#### PROGRAM OF STUDIES

FACULTY: INFORMATION	AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY
MAIN FIELD OF STUDY: A	oplied Computer Science
BRANCH OF SCIENCE: Dzi	edzina nauk inżynieryjno-technicznych
DISCIPLINES:	D1 Informatyka techniczna i telekomunikacja (major discipline)
	D2*
	D3*
	D4*
EDITICATE OF A	

EDUCATION LEVEL: first-level (<del>licencjat</del>/inżynier) studies / <del>second-level studies</del> / <del>magister uniform studies</del>\*

FORM OF STUDIES: full-time studies / part-time studies\*

PROFILE: general academic / practical \* LANGUAGE OF STUDY: English/Polish

#### Content:

- 1. **Assumed learning outcomes** attachment no. 1 to the program of studies
- 2. **Program of studies description** attachment no.2 to the program of studies
- 3. Plan of studies attachment no.3 to the program of studies
- 4. Concerning principles of training crediting attachment no.4 to the program of studies
- 5. Range of diploma examination attachment no.5 to the program of studies
- 6. Requirements concerning deadlines for crediting subject/groups of subject for all courses in particular blocks attachment no.6 to the program of studies

Resolution no. ... of the Senate of Wroclaw University of Science and Technology

In effect since 2024/25

<sup>\*</sup>delete as applicable

#### **ASSUMED LEARNING OUTCOMES**

FACULTY: Information and Communication Technology

MAIN FIELD OF STUDY: Applied Computer Science

EDUCATION LEVEL: first-level (licencjat/inżynier) studies / second-level studies / magister uniform studies\*

**PROFILE:** general academic / practical \*

#### Location of the main-field-of study:

Branch of science: Nauki inżynieryjno-techniczne

Discipline / disciplines (for several disciplines, please indicate the major discipline)

Informatyka techniczna i telekomunikacja

#### Explanation of the markings:

P6U – universal first degree characteristics corresponding to education at the first-level studies - 6 PRK level \*

P7U – universal first degree characteristics corresponding to education at the second-level studies - 7 PRK level \*

P6S – second degree characteristics corresponding to education at the first-level studies - 6 PRK level \*

P7S – second degree characteristics corresponding to education at the second-level studies - 7 PRK level \*

W - category "knowledge"

U - category "skills"

K - category "social competences"

K (faculty symbol) W1, K (faculty symbol) W2, K (faculty symbol) W3, ... - main-field-of study learning outcomes related to the category "knowledge"

K (faculty symbol) U1, K (faculty symbol) U2, K (faculty symbol) U3, ... - main-field-of study learning outcomes related to the category "skills"

K (*faculty symbol*) \_K1, K (*faculty symbol*) \_K2, K (*faculty symbol*) \_K3, ... - main-field-of study learning outcomes related to the category "social competences"

S (faculty symbol) W., S (faculty symbol) W., S (faculty symbol) W., ... - specialization learning outcomes related to the category "knowledge"

S (faculty symbol) \_U., S (faculty symbol) \_U., S (faculty symbol) \_U., ... - specialization learning outcomes related to the category "skills"

S (faculty symbol) \_K.., S (faculty symbol) \_K.., S (faculty symbol) \_K.., ... - specialization learning outcomes related to the category "social competences" ... inż. – learning outcomes related to the engineer competences

<sup>\*</sup> delete as applicable

			Reference to PRK ch	aracteristics
Main field of study  Description of learning outcomes for the main-field-of study  Applied Computer Science		Universal first		teristics typical for qualifications n higher education (S)
learning outcomes			Characteristics for qualifications on 6 / 7* levels of PRK	Characteristics for qualifications on 6 and 7 levels of PRK, enabling acquiring engineering competences
	KNOWLEDO	GE (W)		
KIST_W01	Has basic general knowledge in the field of selected branches of mathematics: mathematical analysis, linear algebra and analytic geometry, mathematical logic, discrete mathematics, probability theory, and mathematical statistics, that form the theoretical foundations necessary to solve IT engineering problems	P6U_W	P6S_WG	
KIST W02	Has basic knowledge in the selected physics departments	P6U W	P6S WG	
KIST_W03	Knows and understands basic data structures, algorithms, and programming constructs and can implement them in various programming languages	P6U_W	P6S_WG	P6S_WG_inż
KIST_W04	He knows the basic programming paradigms and languages using these paradigms	P6U_W	P6S_WG	
KIST_W05	Has detailed knowledge of software lifecycle models and its processes as well as methodologies, good practices, notation, and support tools for software development	P6U_W	P6S_WG	P6S_WG_inż
KIST_W06	Has basic knowledge in the field of computer structure, organization and architecture	P6U_W	P6S_WG	P6S_WG_inż
KIST_W07	Has knowledge about programming various types of applications, e.g. mobile, web, database, or distributed	P6U_W	P6S_WG	P6S_WG_inż
KIST_W08	Has basic knowledge in the field of construction, operation and administration of operating systems	P6U_W	P6S_WG	P6S_WG_inż
KIST_W09	Has knowledge of computer networks, their architecture and the operation of selected network devices	P6U_W	P6S_WK	P6S_WG_inż
KIST_W10	Has basic knowledge in the field of IT systems security	P6U_W	P6S_WK	P6S_WG_inż
KIST_W11	Has knowledge of modeling different types of processes and knows the methods and techniques used in decision support systems	P6U_W	P6S_WK	P6S_WG_inż

KIST W12	Knows and understands the architecture of database systems and the basic methods and tools for collecting, processing and retrieving information as well as extracting knowledge from data	P6U W	P6S WK	P6S WG inż
KIST_W13	Has systematic knowledge in the field of artificial intelligence, in particular methods of representing and processing knowledge.			P6S_WG_inż
KIST W14	Has detailed knowledge of software and database design			P6S WG inż
KIST_W15	Has basic knowledge in the field of multimedia and multimedia systems			P6S_WG_inż
KIST_W16	He knows typical technologies and programming tools for software developments			P6S_WG_inż
KIST_W17	Has well-formed knowledge in the field of IT project management			P6S_WG_inż
KIST W18	He knows current IT development trends			
KIST_W19	Has basic knowledge of managing the business activities; knows the general principles of creating and running various sorts of individual entrepreneurship			P6S_WK_inż
KIST_W20	W20 Has basic knowledge in the field of protection of intellectual property and patent law			
KIST_W21	Has basic knowledge of humanities that is necessary to understand the social and philosophical conditions of engineering activities			
KIST_W22	He knows and understands the fundamental problems facing modern civilization			
	SKILLS	(U)		
KIST_U01	Is able to construct and implement algorithms using basic algorithms and data structures	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U02	Can choose and evaluate the usefulness of a programming paradigm to a problem and build an application that uses this paradigm	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U03	Can describe requirements and design - using the selected modeling language - a general software architecture and a database schema	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U04	Is able to implement, in accordance with the design, software and database for simple, typical applications and verify the correctness of the solution.	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż

KIST_U05	He can design and build simple logic circuits	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST U06	Can apply an indicated analytical method and plan and conduct a simple engineering experiment or computer simulation; is able to carry out measurements and analyze their results, in particular of selected IT system components	P6U U	P6S UW	P6S UW inż
KIST_U07	He can configure basic devices and network software of computer networks	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U08	He can apply the specified security techniques for a given IT system	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U09	Is able to create and implement a schedule of works for developing a simple IT system and to pre-estimate the costs and time needed to implement this project.	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U10	Is able to formulate and solve complex and atypical problems and carry out tasks in conditions that are not fully predictable	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U11	Has the ability to program applications of various types, e.g. mobile, web and database	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U12	He can implement a simple multimedia product using carefully selected methods, techniques, and tools	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U13	He can apply selected technologies and programming tools	P6U U	P6S UW	P6S UW inż
KIST_U14	He has practical skills related to the administration of selected systems	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST_U15	Is able to describe and make a profound analysis of the functioning of existing IT solutions and evaluate these solutions	P6U_U	P6S_UW	P6S_UW_inż
KIST U16	Can acquire information from literature, databases and other sources, also in English, among others for the purposes of self-education and raising professional competences, can integrate the obtained information, interpret it, draw conclusions, formulate and justify opinions	P6U U	P6S UW	
KIST_U17	Is able to develop documentation on the implementation of an engineering task, prepare a text containing a discussion of achieved results and present a short presentation using advanced information and communication techniques on the results of this engineering task	P6U_U	P6S_UW	

KIST_U18	He can communicate using specialized terminology; take part in discussions, present and evaluate different opinions and stands	P6U_U	P6S_UK	
KIST U19	Has language skills in the fields of science and scientific disciplines, relevant to the studied field of study, in accordance with the requirements set for the B2 level of the European System of Language Description	P6U U	P6S UK	
KIST_U20	Is able to plan and organize work both for an individual and for a team	P6U_U	P6S_UO	
KIST_U21	He can cooperate with other people as part of a team undertaking	P6U U	P6U UO	
KIST_U22	Has the ability to self-education, e.g. to improve his/her professional skills	P6U_U	P6S_UU	
KIST_U23	Has the necessary preparation to work in a business environment and knows the safety rules at the workplace	P6U_U	P6S_UW P6S_UK P6U_UO	P6S_UW_inż
	SOCIAL COMPET	ENCES (K)	<u>-</u>	
KIST K01	Is ready to critically evaluate his/her knowledge and acquired information	P6U_K	P6U_KK	
KIST K02	He is conscious of knowledge significance in solving cognitive and practical problems; he recognises the need of consulting experts' opinions in case of difficulties with unassisted problem solving	P6U K	P6U KK	
KIST K03	He follows the rules of professional ethics and demands it from others; is ready to take on responsible professional roles	P6U_K	P6U_KR	
KIST K04	He is able to think and act in an entrepreneurial way, he is ready to take action for society and the public interest	P6U_K	P6U_KO	

<sup>\*</sup>delete as applicable

#### **DESCRIPTION OF THE PROGRAM OF STUDIES**

Zał. nr 3 do ZW 78/2023

Main field of study: Applied Computer Science

Profile: general academic

Attach. no. 2. to the Program of Studies

Level of studies: first-level

Form of studies: full-time studies

#### 1. General description

1.1 Number of semesters:	7	1.2 Total number of ECTS points necessary to complete studies at a given level: 210	
1.3 Total number of hours:	2505	1.4 Prerequisites (particularly for second-level studies): Qualification is based on the results of the matriculation exam, in accordance with the terms and recruitment procedure established for a given academic year	2505

1.5 Upon completion of studies graduate obtains professional degree of:

#### INŻYNIER (ENGINEER)

1.6 Graduate profile, employability:

A graduate has qualifications including knowledge, skills and engineering competences in the following areas:

- •Computer architecture and organization and low-level programming of devices, such as elements of the Internet of Things (IoT).
- •Programming languages, algorithms and data structures, programming paradigms and effective programming techniques.
- •Computer networks, system administration and cybersecurity.
- •Databases and data warehouses including database design.
- •Software design and project management.
- •Advanced programming methods and tools, artificial intelligence and knowledge engineering, mobile applications and distributed systems.
- Various aspects of multimedia
- •Trends in IT.

The graduate also has knowledge of basic sciences: mathematical analysis, algebra with analytical geometry, logic, discrete mathematics, probability and statistics, and physics which are necessary to solve engineering problems and to continue studies at the second degree.

An important supplement to the education is knowledge of the basics of entrepreneurship as well as social and professional problems of IT. In addition, the graduate knows English sufficiently to enable him or her to express freely, also in writing, on topics related to the work performed.

Soft skills and the ability to work in a team are also important in educating IT engineers.

Graduates of the first degree studies in Applied Computer Science may be employed in IT companies and IT departments of banks and financial institutions or enterprises in Wrocław, as well as throughout Poland and even abroad. Graduates are employed as software testers, programmers, designers, service technicians, system administrators and IT security specialists.

1.7	Possil	oility o	f contin	uing	studies:
-----	--------	----------	----------	------	----------

Eligibility to apply for admission to second-cycle study programmes, non-degree postgraduate programmes.

- 1.8 Indicate connection with University's mission and its development strategy: Applied Computer Science field of study is in line with the mission and strategy of Wroclaw University of Science and Technology for 2023-30. In particular, it fits into the priority research area:
- 1. "Information technology, data science and artificial intelligence," which includes, but is not limited to: computer science, algorithmics and software engineering, artificial intelligence and machine learning, human-computer interaction, data analysis and visualization methods, classification and prediction, natural language processing, data storage and transmission engineering, information processing and privacy, cyber security and cryptography, computer and mobile networks, Internet of Things, virtualization, augmented and virtual reality, multimedia techniques, and medical informatics.

[Wrocław University of Technology Strategy 2023-2030, p. 17, Priority Research Areas]

#### 2.Detailed description

2.1 Total number of learning outcomes in the program of study:

W (knowledge) = 22, U (skills) = 23, K (competences) = 4, W + U + K = 48

2.2 For the main field of study assigned to more than one discipline - the number of learning outcomes assigned to the discipline:
D1 (major) (this number must be greater than half the total number of learning outcomes)
D2
D3
D4
2.3 For the main field of study assigned to more than one discipline - percentage share of the number of ECTS points
for each discipline:
D1 % ECTS points
D2 % ECTS points

2.4a. For the general academic profile of the main field of study – the number of ECTS points assigned to the classes related to the University's academic activity in the discipline or disciplines to which the main field of study is assigned – DN (must be greater than 50% of the total number of ECTS points from 1.2)

#### **138 ECTS**

2.4b. For the practical profile of the main field of study - the number of ECTS points assigned to the classes shaping practical skills (must be greater than 50% of the total number of ECTS points from 1.2)

**ECTS** 

D3 ...... % ECTS points D4 ...... % ECTS points

#### 2.5 Concise analysis of compliance of the assumed learning outcomes with the needs of the labor market

The study program is the result of close cooperation with the members of the Social Council of the Faculty of Information and Communication Technology. The Council includes representatives of the management of leading IT companies in the Lower Silesia. The assumed learning outcomes meet the current and prospective needs of the market. In particular, the outcomes meet needs for IT specialists of different companies (e-commerce, service, research) dealing with the maintenance/development of IT tools supporting their activities, developers of IT systems as well as companies designing, implementing and maintaining computer systems and networks.

2.6. The total number of ECTS points that a student must obtain in classes requiring direct participation of academic teachers or other persons conducting classes and students (enter the sum of ECTS points for courses / groups of courses marked with the BLU code)

122.20 ECTS

#### 2.7. Total number of ECTS points, which student has to obtain from basic sciences classes

Number of ECTS points for	
obligatory subjects	40
Number of ECTS points for optional	
subjects	0

Number of ECTS points	40

2.8. Total number of ECTS points, which student has to obtain from practical classes, including project and laboratory classes (enter total number of ECTS points for courses/group of courses denoted with code P)

Number of ECTS points for obligatory subjects	69
Number of ECTS points for optional	
subjects	55
Number of ECTS points	124

2.9. Minimum number of ECTS points, which student has to obtain doing education blocks offered as part of University-wide classes or other main field of study (enter number of ECTS points for courses/groups of courses denoted with code O)

**34 ECTS** 

2.10. Total number of ECTS points, which student may obtain doing optional blocks (min. 30% of total number of ECTS

73 ECTS

3. Description of the process leading to learning outcomes acquisition:

The educational process includes active participation in classes organized at the university: lectures, classes, exercises, laboratories, projects and seminars, as well as student's self-learning activities allowing for consolidation, supplementation and extension of knowledge. If necessary, the student can take advantage of individual consultations. The learning outcomes are further developed during mandatory student's internship.
•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••

- 4. List of education blocks:
- 4.1 List of obligatory blocks:
- 4.1.1 List of general education blocks

### **4.1.1.1** *Liberal-managerial subjects* block (min. 6 ECTS points)

	Subjet/	Name of subject/group of classes		ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	of ECTS	_	Form2			ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	1-:4/	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W08IST-SI4002W	Basics of Entrepreneurship	2					KIST_W19	30	50	2		1,40	T	Z				KO
2	W08IST-SI4001S	Presentation Techniques					2	KIST_U18	30	50	2		1,40	T	Z			2	КО
3	W04IST-SI4008W	IT Social and Professional Problems	2					KIST_W20 KIST_W21 KIST_W22	30	50	2		1,40	T	Z				КО
,		Total	4	0	0	0	2	-	90	150	6	0	4,20	-	-	-		2	-

#### **4.1.1.4** *Information technologies* block (min. 8 pkt ECTS)

	Subjet/	Name of subject/group of classes		ekly n	umber	of hou	ırs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2	Wav3 of	C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	<b>ZZ</b> U	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	subject/g roup of courses	credit-	sity-	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7

	W04IST-SI4004G	Computer System Organization (GK)	2	2				KIST_W06	60	75	3		2,40	T	Z (w)			2	PD
1																			
	W04IST-SI4029G	Structural and Object oriented	2	2				KIST_W03	60	75	3		2,60	T	Z			2	PD
2		Programming (GK)						KIST_U01											
								KIST_U02											
	W04IST-SI4014L	Structural and Object oriented			2			KIST_W03	30	50	2		1,40	T	Z			2	PD
3		Programming						KIST_U01											
								KIST_U02											
		Total	4	4	2	0	0	-	150	200	8	0	6,40	ı	-	-	0	6	-

Altogether for general education blocks

-	-		-							
		Total r	number of	hours		Total number of	number of CNPS		Total number of ECTS	Number of ECTS points
	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	ZZU hours	Total number of	of ECTS points	points for DN classes5	for BU classes1
	8	4	2	0	2	240	350	14	0	10,60

#### 4.1.2 List of basic sciences blocks

#### 4.1.2.1 Mathematics block

	Subjet/	Name of subject/group of classes	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	points	Form2	Way3 of		ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	subject/g roup of courses	credit-		Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W13IST-SI4004G	Linear Algebra with Analytic Geometry A (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	100	4		3,00	T	E (w)	О		2	PD
2	W13IST-SI4005G	Mathematical Analysis I A (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	200	8		3,00	T	E (w)	О		3	PD
3	W13IST-SI4006G	Mathematical Analysis II A (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	175	7		3,00	T	E (w)	О		3	PD
4	W04IST-SI4006G	Discrete Mathematics (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	125	5		2,80	T	Z			3	PD
5	W08IST-SI4007G	Theory of Probabilistic and Statistics (GK)	2	2	1			KIST_W01	75	175	7		3,70	Т	E (w)			4	PD
_	<u> </u>	Total	10	10	1	0	0	_	315	775	31	0	15,50	-	-	-	0	15	-

## 4.1.2.2 Physics block

	Subjet/	Name of subject/group of classes		ekly n	umber	of hou	ırs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	points	Form2	Way3 of		ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	subject/g roup of courses	credit-	Univer- sity-	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W11IST-SI4003W	Physics 1 A	2					KIST_W02	30	75	3		1,50	T	Z	О			PD

2	W11IST-SI4003C	Physics 1 A		1				KIST_W03	15	50	2		0,70	T	Z	О	2	PD
3	W11IST-SI4004W	Physics 2 B	2					KIST_W02	30	50	2		1,50	T	Е	О		PD
4	W11IST-SI4005L	Basic physics laboratory			1			KIST_W03	15	50	2		0,70	T	Z	О	2	PD
		Total	4	1	1	0	0	-	90	225	9	0	4,40	-	-	-	4	-

Altogether for basic sciences blocks:

	Total r	umber of	hours		Total number of	number of CNPS	Total number of ECTS	Total number of ECTS points	Number of ECTS points
lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	ZZU hours	Total number of	points	for DN classes5	for BU classes1
14	11	2	0	0	405	1000	40	0	19,90

## 4.1.3 List of the main field of study blocks

## 4.1.3.1 Obligatory main field of study blocks

	Subjet/	Name of subject/group of classes	We	eekly n	umber	of hou	ırs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2	Way3 of		ourse/grou	ıp of cour	ses
No.	group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	subject/g roup of courses		Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4005G	Logic for IT Specialists (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	125	5	5	2,90	T	E (w)		DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4015L	Data Structures and Algorithms			2			KIST_W03 KIST_U01	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN	2	K
3	W04IST-SI4015G	Data Structures and Algorithms (GK)	2	1				KIST_W03 KIST_U02	45	100	4	4	2,80	T	E (w)		DN	1	K
4	W04IST-SI4016W	Computer Architecture	2					KIST_W06 KIST_U04 KIST_U05	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN		K
5	W04IST-SI4016L	Computer Architecture			2			KIST_W06 KIST_U04 KIST_U06	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN	2	K
6	W04IST-SI4017W	Operating Systems	2					KIST_W08 KIST_U06	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN		K
7	W04IST-SI4017L	Operating Systems			2			KIST_W08 KIST_U07	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN	2	K
8	W04IST-SI4030G	Computer Networks (GK)	2		2		1	KIST_W09 KIST_U07 KIST_U08	75	175	7	7	3,60	T/Z	E (w)		DN	4	K
9	W04IST-SI4031G	Effective Programming Techniques (GK)	1		2			KIST_W03 KIST_U01 KIST_U02	45	100	4	4	2,20	T/Z	Z		DN	2	K

10	W04IST-SI4032G	Programming paradigms (GK)	2	1	2		KIST_W04 KIST U02	75	175	7	7	3,70	T/Z(w)	E (w)	DN	4	K
	W04IST-SI4009L	Data Bases			2		KIST W12	30	50	2	2	1,40	Т	Z	DN	2	K
11							KIST U03					, ,					
							KIST U04										
	W04IST-SI4035G	Data Bases (GK)	2	1			KIST W12	45	125	5	5	2,40	T/Z(w)	E (w)	DN	1	K
12							KIST U03					ĺ		. ,			
							KIST U04										
1.0	W04IST-SI4009L	Systems Analysis and Decision			1		KIST W11	15	25	1	1	0,70	T	Z	DN	1	K
13		Support Methods					KIST U06										
1.4	W04IST-SI4009G	Systems Analysis and Decision	2	1			KIST W11	45	125	5	5	2,30	T/Z(w)	E (w)	DN	2	K
14		Support Methods (GK)					KIST U06						l ` ´	, í			
	W04IST-SI4036W	Introduction to IoT	2				KIST_W09	30	75	3	3	1,60	T/Z	Е	DN		K
15							KIST U04										
							KIST U07										
	W04IST-SI4037L	Introduction to IoT			2		KIST_W09	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z	DN	2	K
16							KIST_U04										
							KIST_U07										
17	W04IST-SI4021L	Basics of Software Engineering			1		KIST_W05	15	25	1	1	0,80	T	Z	DN	1	K
1 /							KIST_U03										
18	W04IST-SI4021G	Basics of Software Engineering (GK)	1	2			KIST_W05	45	75	3	3	2,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)	DN	2	K
10							KIST_U03										
19	W04IST-SI4022W	Cybersecurity	2				KIST_W10	30	75	3	3	1,60	T/Z	Е	DN		K
19							KIST_U08										
20	W04IST-SI4022L	Cybersecurity			2		KIST_W10	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z	DN	2	K
20							KIST U08										
21	W04IST-SI4034W	Script Languages (GK)	2		2		KIST_W03	60	125	5	5	2,80	T/Z	Z(w)	DN	3	K
21							KIST_U01										
	W04IST-SI4023W	Software Engineering	2				KIST_W14	30	75	3	3	1,60	T/Z	Е	DN		K
22							KIST_U03										
							KIST_U04										
							KIST U21										
	W04IST-SI4023P	Software Engineering				2	KIST_W14	30	75	3	3	1,60	T	Z	DN	3	K
23							KIST_U03										
							KIST_U04										
							KIST U21										
24	W04IST-SI4024W	Artificial intelligence	2				KIST_W13	30	50	2	2	1,50	T/Z	Е	DN		K
							KIST_U06										
25	W04IST-SI4039L	Artificial intelligence			2		KIST_W13	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z	DN	2	K
							KIST_U06										

26	W04IST-SI4040W	Business Data Modelling and Analysis	2					KIST_W12 KIST_U06	30	50	2	2	1,50	T/Z	Е		DN		K
20		7 thatysis						M31_000											
27	W04IST-SI4040L	Business Data Modelling and Analysis			2			KIST_W12 KIST_U06	30	50	2	2	1,40	Т	Z		DN	2	K
		Total	30	8	26	2	1	-	1005	2075	83	83	49,60	-	-	-	-	42	-

Altogether (for main field of study blocks):

lec	Total r	number of	hours	sem	Total number of ZZU hours	number of CNPS Total number of	Total number of ECTS points	Total number of ECTS points for DN classes5	Number of ECTS points for BU classes1
30	8	26	2	1	1005	2075	83	83	49,60

### 4.2 List of optional blocks

### 4.2.1 List of general education blocks

### **4.2.1.2** Foreign languages block (min. 6 ECTS points)

		N	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	of ECTS	points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	University-wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	JZL100707BK	Język obcy A1/A2/B1/B2.1/C1.1/ Foreign language A1/A2/ B1/ B2.1/ C1.1		4				KIST_U19	60	90	3		2,00	Т	Z	О		3	КО
2	JZL100708BK	Język obcy B2.2/C1.2/ Foreign language B2.2/C1.2		4				KIST_U19	60	90	3		2,00	T	Z	О		3	КО
		Total	0	8	0	0	0	-	120	180	6	0	4,00	-	-	-		6	-

### **4.2.1.3 Sporting classes block** ( 0 ECTS points)

		N	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	of ECTS	points	Form2		Co	ourse/grou	p of cours	es
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses		University-wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	WFW030000B K	Zajęcia sportowe I/ Sports I		2					30	30	0		0,00	T	Z	О			КО
2	WFW030000B K	Zajęcia sportowe II/ Sports II		2					30	30	0		0,00	Т	Z	О			КО
		Total	0	4	0	0	0	-	60	60	0	0	0,00	-	-	-		0	-

Altogether for general education blocks:

	Total n	number of	hours		Total number of	number of CNPS		Total number of ECTS	Number of ECTS points
lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	ZZU hours	Total number of	of ECTS points	points for DN classes5	for BU classes1
0	12	0	0	0	180	240	6	0	4,00

#### 4.2.3 List of blocks

## **4.2.3.1 M1 block - Administration of Computer Systems** (min. 5 ECTS points)

		N 6 1: 4/ 6 1	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2		С	ourse/grou	p of cour	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	University-wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4516G	Linux Server Administration (GK)	2		2			KIST_W08 KIST U14	60	125	5	5	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
2	W04IST-SI4533G	Managing IT infrastructure (GK)	2		2			KIST_W08 KIST U14	60	125	5	5	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
3	W04IST-SI4534G	Routing and Switching in Computer Networks (GK)	2		2			KIST_W08 KIST_U14	60	125	5	5	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
		Total	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	125	5	5	2,8	-	-	-	-	3	-

### **4.2.3.2 M2 block – Web Technologies** (min. 4 ECTS points)

		Name of military/amount of alasses	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7

1	W04IST-SI4518G	Web Systems Programming (GK)	2		2			KIST_W07	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
1								KIST_U11											
2	W04IST-SI4502G	Developing Web Applications with	2		2			KIST_W07	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
2		.NET (GK)						KIST_U11											
· <del></del>		Total	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	100	4	4	2,8	-	-	-	-	2	-

## 4.2.3.3 M3 block - Database Design (min. 4 ECTS points)

		0.1:4/	Name of subject/group of classes	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2	W 2 C	C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
N	o. gr	Subjet/ roup of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W	/04IST-SI4504G	Database Programming (GK)	1			2		KIST_W14 KIST_U03 KIST_U04	45	100	4	4	2,30	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
2	W	/04IST-SI4521G	Database Design (GK)	1			2		KIST_W14 KIST_U03 KIST_U04	45	100	4	4	2,30	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
F			Total	1	0	0	2	0	-	45	100	4	4	2,3	-	-	-	-	3	-

## **4.2.3.4 M4 block** – **Mobile applications** (min. 4 ECTS points)

		N. 6.1: // 6.1	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4503G	Mobile applications for Android platform (GK)	2		2			KIST_W07 KIST_U11	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4504G	Mobile applications for iOS platform (GK)	2		2			KIST_W07 KIST U11	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K

Total	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	100	4	4	2,8	_	_	-	_	2	-	l

## **4.2.3.5 M5 block – Project Management Basics** (min. 4 ECTS points)

		0.1: //	Name of subject/group of classes	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	of ECTS	points	Form2	W 2 C	C	ourse/grou	p of cours	es
N	o.	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses		Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
,	1	W04IST-SI4505G	Introduction to IT Project Management (GK)	1		2		1	KIST_W17 KIST_U09 KIST_U16 KIST_U18	60	100	4	4	3,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
2	2	W04IST-SI4506G	Support for IT Project Management (GK)	1		2		1	KIST_W17 KIST_U09 KIST_U16 KIST_U18	60	100	4	4	3,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
-			Total	1	0	2	0	1	-	60	100	4	4	3,00	-	-	-	-	3	-

## **4.2.3.6 M6 block – Distributed Systems** (min. 4 ECTS points)

	0.11.7	Name of subject/group of classes	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2	*** 2 0	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4508G	Distributed Computer Systems (GK)	2		2			KIST_W07 KIST_U11 KIST_U16	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)	DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4527G	Cloud programming (GK)	2		2			KIST_W07 KIST_U11 KIST_U16	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)	DN	2	K

Total	2	0	2	0	0	_	60	100	4	4	2,8	_	_	l -	_	2	l <sub>-</sub> '	I
1 Otal		U	_	U	U	_	00	100			2,0	_	_	_	_		1 - '	1

## **4.2.3.7 M7 block – Programming Tools and Technologies** (min. 4 ECTS poits)

	0.11.7	Name of subject/group of classes	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2	*** 2 6	Co	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4511G	Programowanie gier (GK)/ Game Programming (GK)	2		2			KIST_W16 KIST_U13	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4522G	Advanced Web Technologies (GK)	2		2			KIST_W16 KIST_U13	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
		Total	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	100	4	4	2,8	-	-	0		2	-

## **4.2.3.8 M8 block – Multimedia** (min. 4 ECTS points)

	0.1:4/	Name of subject/group of classes	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2	W 2 C	C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4523G	Grafika komputerowa (GK)/ Computer Graphics (GK)	2		2			KIST_W15 KIST_U12	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4524G	Programming Multimedia Applications (GK)	2		2			KIST_W15 KIST_U12	6	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K

3	W04IST-SI4525G	Digital Media Processing Techniques (GK)	2		2			KIST_W15 KIST_U12	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
' <u>'</u>		Tota	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	100	4	4	2,8	-	ı	-	-	2	-

### 4.2.3.9 M9 block – Current trends in Computer Science (min. 6 ECTS points)

		Name of subject/group of classes	We	ekly n	umber	of hou	rs		Number	of hours	Number	r of ECTS	points	Form2		С	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	University-wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4535G	Data Science (GK)	2		3			KIST_W18 KIST_U10	75	150	6	6	4,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	4	K
2	W04IST-SI4536G	Neural Networks (GK)	2		3			KIST_W18 KIST_U10	75	150	6	6	4,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	4	K
3	W04IST-SI453G	Metaheuristics in Problems Solving (GK)	2		3			KIST_W18 KIST_U10	75	150	6	6	4,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	4	K
4	W04IST-SI4538G	Human-Computer Interaction (GK)	2		3			KIST_W18 KIST_U10	75	150	6	6	4,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	4	K
		Total	2	0	3	0	0	-	75	150	6	6	4	-	-	-	-	4	-

## **4.2.3.10 Other elective courses/group of courses** (min. 28 ECTS points)

1						
	Name of subject/group of classes	Weekly number of hours	Number of hours	Number of ECTS points	Form2	Course/group of courses

No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of credit- ing	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4041G	Team Project (GK)				8	1	KIST_U10 KIST_U15 KIST_U17 KIST_U20 KIST_U21 KIST_U22 KIST_K01 KIST_K02 KIST_K03 KIST_K04	135	550	22	10	6,00	Т	Z			20	K
2	W04IST-SI4038Q	Practical training						KIST_U23	0	180	6	6	6,00	T/Z	Z			6	K
		Total	0	0	0	8	1	-	135	730	28	16	12,00	-	-	•	-	26	-

#### Altogether for blocks:

	Total r	umber of	hours		Total number of	Total number of CNPS	Total number of ECTS	Total number of ECTS	Number of ECTS points
lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	ZZU hours	Total number of	points	points for DN classes5	for BU classes1
16	0	17	10	2	675	1705	67	55	38,10

## 4.3 Training block - concerning principles of training crediting — attachment no. 4)

Opinion of the Faculty Council concerning the rules of crediting training block

Name of training	

Number of ECTS points	Numbe	r of ECTS points for BU1 classes	Training crediting mode	Code
6		6	Z (crediting with grade)	
Training dura	tion	Trai	ning objective	
4 weeks		Getting familiar with the function Getting knowledge about the design of professional IT solutions as we (connection with one or more man Implementation of typical IT tasks competences gained so far, with p	gn, programming, testing or in Il as practical system administ adatory courses is necessary). Is required practical skills and	nplementation tration social

# 5. Ways of verifying assumed learning outcomes

Form of classes	Ways of verifying assumed learning outcomes
lecture	Examination, progress/final test
class	progress/final test
laboratory	pretest, report from laboratory, assessment of a solution delivered by student during laboratory
project	project defence, project documentation
seminar	participation in discussion, topic presentation, essay
training	report from training

## 6. Range of diploma examination

Attachment no. 5. to the Program of Studies

Date

7. Requirements concerning dead Attachment no. 6. to the Program of Stud	dlines for crediting subject/groups of subject for all courses in particular blocks
8. Plan of studies (attachment no	o. 3)
Approved by faculty student government	t legislative body:
Date r	name and surname, signature of student representative

Dean's signature

#### **PLAN OF STUDIES**

**FACULTY**: Information and Communication Technology

MAIN FIELD OF STUDY: Applied Computer Science

**EDUCATION LEVEL:** first-level (inżynier) studies

**FORM OF STUDIES:** full-time studies

**PROFILE:** general academic

**SPECIALIZATION:** not applicable

LANGUAGE OF STUDY: English/Polish

**In effect since :** 2024/2025

### 1. Set of obligatory and optional subjects and groups of classes in semestral arrangement

#### Semester 1

Obligatory subjects / groups of classes Number of ECTS points: 27

CO	igatory subjects /	groups or classes	TTUIL	loci c	1 LC	тор	mis.		r					1	r				
		Name of subject/group of classes	W	eekly r	umbe	r of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	points	Form2		С	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	subject/o	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4004G	Computer System Organization (GK)	2	2				KIST_W06	60	75	3		2,40	T	Z (w)			2	PD
2	W04IST-SI4014L	Structural and Object oriented Programming			2			KIST_W03 KIST_U01 KIST_U02	30	50	2		1,40	Т	Z			2	PD
3	W04IST-SI4029G	Structural and Object oriented Programming (GK)	2	2				KIST_W03 KIST_U01 KIST_U02	60	75	3		2,60	T	Z			2	PD
4	W04IST-SI4005G	Logic for IT Specialists (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	125	5	5	2,90	T	E (w)		DN	2	K
5	W11IST-SI4003W	Physics 1 A	2					KIST_W02	30	75	3		1,50	T	Z	О			PD
6	W11IST-SI4003C	Physics 1 A		1				KIST_W03	15	50	2		0,70	T	Z	О		2	PD
7	W13IST-SI4005G	Mathematical Analysis I A (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	200	8		3,00	T	E (w)	О		3	PD
8	W13IST-SI4004G	Linear Algebra with Analytic Geometry (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	100	4		3,00	T	E (w)	О		2	PD
		Razem	10	9	2	0	0	-	315	675	27	5	15,1	-	-	-	-	13	-

Altogether in semester

Total number of hours	Total number	Total number	Total number	Total number of ECTS	Number of ECTS	
-----------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------	----------------------------	-------------------	--

lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	ZZU hours	CNPS	of ECTS points	points for DN classes5	for BU classes1
10	9	2	0	0	315	675	27	5	15,1

#### **Semester 2**

Obligatory subjects / groups of classes Number of ECTS points: 30

ODL	gatory subjects /	groups of classes	IN UII	iber c	or ec	1 S P	omis:	30											
		N 6 1: // 6.1	W	eekly 1	numbe	r of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	er of ECTS	S points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4016W	Computer Architecture	2					KIST_W06 KIST_U04 KIST_U05	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN		K
2	W04IST-SI4016L	Computer Architecture			2			KIST_W06 KIST_U04 KIST_U06	30	50	2	2	1,40	Т	Z		DN	2	K
3	W04IST-SI4017W	Operating Systems	2					KIST_W08 KIST U06	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN		K
4	W04IST-SI4017L	Operating Systems			2			KIST_W08 KIST_U07	30	50	2	2	1,40	Т	Z		DN	2	K
5	W04IST-SI4015G	Data Structures and Algorithms (GK)	2	1				KIST_W03 KIST_U02	45	100	4	4	2,80	Т	E (w)		DN	1	K
6	W04IST-SI4015L	Data Structures and Algorithms			2			KIST_W03 KIST_U01	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN	2	K
7	W11IST-SI4004W	Physics 2 B	2					KIST_W02	30	50	2		1,50	T	Е	О			PD
8	W11IST-SI4005L	Basic physics laboratory			1			KIST_W03	15	50	2		0,70	Т	Z	О		2	PD
9	W04IST-SI4006G	Discrete Mathematics (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	125	5		2,80	Т	Z			3	PD
10	W13IST-SI4006G	Mathematical Analysis II A (GK)	2	2				KIST_W01	60	175	7		3,00	T	E (w)	О		3	PD
		Total	12	5	7	0	0	-	360	750	30	14	17,8	-	-	-	-	15	-

Altogether in semester

I		Total 1	number of	hours		Total number	Total number	Total number	Total number of ECTS	Number of ECTS
	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	of ZZU hours	of CNPS	of ECTS points		points for BU classes1
	12	5	7	0	0	360	750	30	14	17,8

#### Semester 3

Obligatory subjects / groups of classes Number of ECTS points: 27

		Nomes of subject/onesses of alegaes	We	eekly r	number	of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	S points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W08IST-SI4002W	Basics of Entrepreneurship	2					KIST_W19	30	50	2		1,40	T	Z				KO
2	W04IST-SI4030G	Computer Networks (GK)	2		2		1	KIST_W09 KIST_U07 KIST_U08	75	175	7	7	3,60	T/Z	E (w)		DN	4	K
3	W04IST-SI4019W	Effective Programming Techniques (GK)	1		2			KIST_W03 KIST_U01 KIST_U02	45	100	4	4	2,20	T/Z	Z		DN	2	K
4	W04IST-SI4032G	Programming paradigms (GK)	2	1	2			KIST_W04 KIST_U02	75	175	7	7	3,70	T/Z(w)	E (w)		DN	4	K
5	W08IST-SI4007G	Theory of Probabilistic and Statistics (GK)	2	2	1			KIST_W01	75	175	7		3,70	T	E (w)			4	PD
	_	Razem	9	3	7	0	1	-	300	675	27	18	14,6	-	-	-	-	14	-

Przedmioty/grupy zajęć wybieralne (min.90 godz. w sen Number of ECTS points:

			W	eekly n	umbei	of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	points	г 2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	Form2 of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	University-wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
	JZL100707BK	Język obcy A1/A2/B1/B2.1/C1.1/ Foreign language A1/A2/ B1/ B2.1/ C1.1		4				KIST_U19	60	90	3		2,00	T	Z	0		3	КО
1	WFW030000BK	Zajęcia sportowe I/ Sports I		2					30	30	0		0,00	T	Z	О			KO
		Razem	0	6	0	0	0		90	120	3	0	2	-	-	1	-	3	-

Altogether in semester

lec		number of		sem	Total number of ZZU hours	Total number of CNPS	Total number of ECTS points	of ECTS	Number of ECTS points for BU classes 1
9	9	7	0	1	390	795	30	18	16,6

#### Semester 4

Obligatory subjects	/ groups of classes	Number of ECTS points:	22				
	Nama of subject/group of classes	Weekly number of hours		Number of hours	Number of ECTS points	Form2	Course/group of courses

No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	University-wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4010G	Systems Analysis and Decision Support Methods (GK)	2	1				KIST_W11 KIST U06	45	125	5	5	2,30	T/Z(w)	E (w)		DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4010L	Systems Analysis and Decision Support Methods			1			KIST_W11 KIST_U06	15	25	1	1	0,70	T	Z		DN	1	K
3	W04IST-SI4034G	Script Languages (GK)	2		2			KIST_W03 KIST_U01	60	125	5	5	2,80	T/Z	Z (w)		DN	3	K
4	W04IST-SI4035G	Data Bases (GK)	2	1				KIST_W12 KIST_U03 KIST_U04	45	125	5	5	2,40	T/Z(w)	E (w)		DN	1	K
5	W04IST-SI4009L	Data Bases			2			KIST_W12 KIST_U03 KIST_U04	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN	2	K
6	W04IST-SI4021L	Basics of Software Engineering			1			KIST_W05 KIST U03	15	25	1	1	0,80	T	Z		DN	1	K
7	W04IST-SI4021G	Basics of Software Engineering (GK)	1	2				KIST_W05 KIST_U03	45	75	3	3	2,00	T/Z(w)	Z (w)		DN	2	K
		Total	7	4	6	0	0	-	255	550	22	22	12,4	-	-	-	-	12	-

Optional courses / groups of courses (min.60 h in sem.) Number of ECTS points:

		N C 1: // C1	W	eekly n	umbe	r of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	S points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	JZL100708BK	Foreign language B2.2/C1.2		4				KIST_U19	60	90	3		2,00	T	Z	О		3	КО
2	WFW030000BK	Sports II		2					30	30	0		0,00	T	Z	О			KO
		Total	0	6	0	0	0		90	120	3	0	2	-	-	-	-	3	-

Optional M1 block - Administration of Computer Systems (min. 60h in sem., 5 ECTS points, selection of 1 subject)

Number of ECTS poir 5

		N C 1: // C 1	W	eekly 1	numbe	r of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	er of ECTS	S points	Form2		С	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	University-wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4516G	Linux Server Administration (GK)	2		2			KIST_W08 KIST U14	60	125	5	5	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
2	W04IST-SI4533G	Managing IT infrastructure (GK)	2		2			KIST_W08 KIST_U14	60	125	5	5	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
3	W04IST-SI4534G	Routing and Switching in Computer Networks (GK)	2		2			KIST_W08 KIST_U14	60	125	5	5	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
		Total	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	125	5	5	2,8	-	-	-	-	3	-

Altogether in semester

lec	Total 1	number of lab	hours	sem	Total number of ZZU hours	Total number of CNPS	Total number of ECTS points		Number of ECTS points for BU classes1
9	10	8	0	0	405	795	30	27	17,2

# **Semester 5**

Obligatory subjects / groups of classes

Number of ECTS points: 18

Weekly number of hours

Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol)

No. Subjet/ (denote group of courses with symbol)

Number of hours (denote group of courses with symbol)

Number of hours (Number of hours (Number of hours (Number of ECTS points (

1	group of classes code	GK)						effect symbol						roup of	crediting				
			lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	·	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	courses		Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W08IST-SI4001S	Presentation Techniques					2	KIST_U18	30	50	2		1,40	T	Z			2	КО
2	W04IST-SI4022W	Cybersecurity	2					KIST_W10 KIST U08	30	75	3	3	1,60	T/Z	Е		DN		K
3	W04IST-SI4022L	Cybersecurity			2			KIST_W10 KIST_U08	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN	2	K
4	W04IST-SI4036W	Introduction to IoT	2					KIST_W09 KIST_U04 KIST_U07	30	75	3	3	1,60	T/Z	Е		DN		K
5	W04IST-SI4037L	Introduction to IoT			2			KIST_W09 KIST_U04 KIST_U07	30	50	2	2	1,40	Т	Z		DN	2	K
6	W04IST-SI4023W	Software Engineering	2					KIST_W14 KIST_U03 KIST_U04 KIST_U21	30	75	3	3	1,60	T/Z	Е		DN		K
7	W04IST-SI4023P	Software Engineering				2		KIST_W14 KIST_U03 KIST_U04 KIST_U21	30	75	3	3	1,60	Т	Z		DN	3	K
		Total	6	0	4	2	2	-	210	450	18	16	10,6	-	-	-	-	9	-

# Optional block M2 - Web Technologies (min. 60h in sem., 4 ECTS points, selection of 1 subject)

# Number of ECTS poir 4

		8 (								,							•		
		N 6 1: // 61	W	eekly 1	numbe	r of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	er of ECTS	S points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	sity-	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4518G	Web Systems Programming (GK)	2		2			KIST_W07 KIST U11	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4502G	Developing Web Applications with .NET (GK)	2		2			KIST_W07 KIST U11	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K

Total	2	0	2	0	0	60	100	4	4	2,8	_	_	_	_	2	_ !	I
1 otai	_	U		U	U	00	100			2,0	_	_	_	_			

### Optional block M3 - Database Design (min. 60h in sem., 4 ECTS points, selection of 1 subject)

### Number of ECTS poir 4

		N 6 1: 4/ 6 1	We	eekly 1	numbei	of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4504G	Database Programming (GK)	1			2		KIST_W14	45	100	4	4	2,30	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
1								KIST_U03 KIST_U04											
	W04IST-SI4521G	Database Design (GK)	1			2		KIST_W14	45	100	4	4	2,30	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
2								KIST_U03 KIST_U04											
		Razem	1	0	0	2	0	-	45	100	4	4	2,3	-	-	-	-	3	-

### Optional block M4 - Mobile applications (min. 60h in sem., 4 ECTS points, selection of 1 subject)

### Number of ECTS poir 4

		N 6 1: 4/ 6 1	W	eekly n	umbei	of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	S points	Form2		Co	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4503G	Mobile applications for Android	2		2			KIST_W07	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
1		platform (GK)						KIST_U11											
2	W04IST-SI4504G	Mobile applications for iOS platform	2		2			KIST_W07	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
		(GK)						KIST_U11											
		Total	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	100	4	4	2,8	-	-	-	-	2	-

Altogether in semester

lec	Total 1	number of lab	hours pr	sem	Total number of ZZU hours	Total number of CNPS	Total number of ECTS points	of ECTS	Number of ECTS points for BU classes1
11	0	8	4	2	375	750	30	28	18,5

# Semester 6

Obligatory subjects / groups of classes Numb

Number of ECTS points: 14

		N 6 1: 4/ 6 1	W	eekly n	number	of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	S points	Form2		С	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4024W	Artificial intelligence	2					KIST_W13 KIST U06	30	50	2	2	1,50	T/Z	Е		DN		K
2	W04IST-SI4039L	Artificial intelligence			2			KIST_W13 KIST U06	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN	2	K
3	W04IST-SI4040W	Business Data Modelling and Analysis	2					KIST_W12 KIST U06	30	50	2	2	1,50	T/Z	Е		DN		K
4	W04IST-SI400L	Business Data Modelling and Analysis			2			KIST_W12 KIST U06	30	50	2	2	1,40	T	Z		DN	2	K
5	W04IST-SI4038Q	Practical training						KIST_U23	0	180	6	6	6,00	T/Z	Z			6	K
		Total	4	0	4	0	0	-	120	380	14	14	11,8	-	-	-	-	10	-

9	Optional block M5 - Project Management Bas	cs (min. 60h in sem., 4 ECT	S points, sel	ection of 1 subje	ect)		Numbe	er of ECTS poir 4
	N 6 1: 4/ 6 1	Weekly number of hours		Number of hours	Number of ECTS points	Form2		Course/group of courses

No	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4505G	Introduction to IT Project  Management (GK)	1		2		1	KIST_W17 KIST_U09 KIST_U16 KIST_U18	60	100	4	4	3,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
2	W04IST-SI4506G	Support for IT Project Management (GK)	1		2		1	KIST_W17 KIST_U09 KIST_U16 KIST_U18	60	100	4	4	3,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	3	K
		Total	1	0	2	0	1	-	60	100	4	4	3,00	-	-	-	-	3	-

### Optional block M6 - Distributed Systems (min. 60h in sem., 4 ECTS points, selection of 1 subject)

## Number of ECTS poir 4

		N	W	eekly n	umbe	r of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	S points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4508G	Distributed Computer Systems (GK)	2		2			KIST_W07 KIST_U11	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4527G	Cloud programming (GK)	2		2			KIST_U16 KIST_W07 KIST_U11 KIST_U16	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
		Total	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	100	4	4	2,8	-	-	-	-	2	-

### Optional block M7 - Programming Tools and Technologies (min. 60h in sem., 4 ECTS points, selection of 1 subject)

### Number of ECTS poir 4

_	- I -	 	<del>-</del>	1 8 1 ( 111	· · · · ·	,			
				Weekly number of hours		Number of hours	Number of ECTS points	Form2	Course/group of courses

No	Subjet/ group of classes code	(denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4511G	Game Programming (GK)	2		2			KIST_W16 KIST U13	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4522G	Advanced Web Technologies (GK)	2		2			KIST_W16 KIST_U13	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
	•	Total	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	100	4	4	2,8	-	-	•	-	2	-

### Optional block M8 - Multimedia (min. 60h in sem., 4 ECTS points, selection of 1 subject)

# Number of ECTS poir 4

		N C 1: // C 1	W	eekly r	number	of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	r of ECTS	S points	Form2		С	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	University-wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4523G	Computer Graphics (GK)	2		2			KIST_W15 KIST U12	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
2	W04IST-SI4524G	Programming Multimedia Applications (GK)	2		2			KIST_W15 KIST_U12	6	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
3	W04IST-SI4525G	Digital Media Processing Techniques (GK)	2		2			KIST_W15 KIST_U12	60	100	4	4	2,80	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	2	K
		Total	2	0	2	0	0	-	60	100	4	4	2,8	-	-	-	-	2	_

Altogether in semester

Total number of hours	Total number	Total number	Total	Total number	Number of ECTS	
-----------------------	-----------------	-----------------	-------	-----------------	-------------------	--

lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	of ZZU hours	of CNPS	of ECTS points		points for BU classes1
11	0	12	0	1	360	780	30	30	23,2

# Semester 7

Obligatory subjects / groups of classes Number of ECTS points: 24

		N 6 1: // 61	We	eekly r	number	of ho	urs		Number	of hours	Numbe	er of ECTS	S points	Form2		C	ourse/grou	p of cours	ses
No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses		Univer- sity- wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4008W	IT Social and Professional Problems	2					KIST_W20 KIST_W21 KIST_W22	30	50	2		1,40	T	Z				КО
2	W04IST-SI4041G	Team Project (GK)				8	1	KIST_U10 KIST_U15 KIST_U17 KIST_U20 KIST_U21 KIST_U22 KIST_K01 KIST_K02 KIST_K03 KIST_K04	135	550	22	10	6,00	Т	Z			20	K
	•	Total	2	0	0	8	1	-	165	600	24	10	7,4	-	-	-	-	20	-

Opti	ional block M9 - (	Current trends in Computer (	min. 60h in sem., 4 ECT	S points, sel	ection of 1 subj	ect)	Numbe	er of ECTS poir <b>6</b>
			Weekly number of hours		Number of hours	Number of ECTS points		Course/group of courses

No.	Subjet/ group of classes code	Name of subject/group of classes (denote group of courses with symbol GK)	lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	Learning effect symbol	ZZU	CNPS	Total	DN <sup>5</sup> classes	BU <sup>1</sup> classes	of subject/g roup of courses	Way3 of crediting	University-wide4	Concernin g scientific activities5	Practi- cal6	Type7
1	W04IST-SI4535G	Data Science (GK)	2		3			KIST_W18 KIST U10	75	150	6	6	4,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	4	K
	W04IST-SI4536G	Neural Networks (GK)	2		3			KIST_W18 KIST U10	75	150	6	6	4,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	4	K
	W04IST-SI453G	Metaheuristics in Problems Solving (GK)	2		3			KIST_W18 KIST_U10	75	150	6	6	4,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	4	K
2	W04IST-SI4538G	Human-Computer Interaction (GK)	2		3			KIST_W18 KIST_U10	75	150	6	6	4,00	T/Z(w)	Z(w)		DN	4	K
		Total	2	0	3	0	0	-	75	150	6	6	4,00	-	-	-	-	4	-

Altogether in semester

	Total ı	number of	`hours		Total number of ZZU	Total number of CNPS	Total number of ECTS	Total number of ECTS points	Number of ECTS points for BU
lec	cl	lab	pr	sem	hours	CIVIS	points	for DN classes5	classes1
4	0	3	8	1	240	750	30	16	11,4

# 2. Set of examinations in semestral arrangement

Subject / groups of classes code	Names of subjects / groups of classesending with examination	Semester
W04IST-SI4005G W13IST-SI4004G W13IST-SI4005G	1.Logic for IT Specialists     2.Algebra and Analytic Geometry     3.Mathematical Analysis I	1
W04IST-SI4015G W13IST-SI4006G W11IST-SI4004W	1.Data Structures and Algorithms     2.Mathematical Analysis II     3.Physics 2 B	2
W04IST-SI4030G W04IST-SI4032G W08IST-SI4007G	1.Computer Networks     2.Programming paradigms     3.Theory of Probabilistic and Statistics	3
W04IST-SI4010G W04IST-SI4035G W04IST-SI4034G	Systems Analysis and Decision Support Methods     Data Bases     Script Languages	4
W04IST-SI4022W W04IST-SI4036W W04IST-SI4023W	1.Cybersecurity 2.Introduction to IoT 3.Software Engineering	5
W04IST-SI4024W W04IST-SI4040W	Artificial Intelligence     Business Data Modelling and Analysis	6

# 3. Numbers of allowable deficit of ECTS points after particular semesters

Semester	Allowable deficit of ECTS points after semester
1	10
2	10
3	8
4	8
5	8
6	0
7	0

Opinion of student government legislative bod	ly
Date	Name and surname, signature of student representative
 Date	

### 6. Range of diploma examination

- 1. Basic digital circuits: logic gates, switches, sequence circuits.
- 2. Binary arithmetic, Boolean functions, Karnaugh tables.
- 3. Rules of structural programming. Overview of structural statements.
- 4. Object-oriented programming basic concepts and their applications.
- 5. Basic operations on sets, functions and relations. Propositional calculus. Predicate calculus.
- 6. Deterministic finite automata definitions, applications.
- 7. Examples of computer architectures: von Neuman, Princeton, Harvard.
- 8. RISC and CISC processors characteristics, differences.
- 9. Graphs. Spanning trees. Euler and Hamilton cycles. Cohesion. Graph traversal algorithms.
- 10. Algorithm definition. Sorting algorithms. Search algorithms.
- 11. Basics of algorithm analysis. Computational complexity.
- 12. Layered structure of the operating system. The concept of system kernel.
- 13. The OSI layer model.
- 14. Data link layer protocols. Ethernet network. TCP/IP internet protocol stack.
- 15. Application layer protocols.
- 16. Effective programming techniques examples.
- 17. Memory management. Common problems. Pointers.
- 18. Selection of programming paradigms for solving IT problems.
- 19. Functional programming and imperative programming.
- 20. Abstract data types and their implementation in programming languages.
- 21. Identification algorithms of static objects. Analytical and numerical optimization methods.
- 22. The specificity of the Internet of Things (IoT), application areas, solving problems resulting from a large number of devices, their distribution and a number of generated data.
- 23. Hardware solutions supporting communication and communication protocols used in embedded systems and IoT.
- 24. Database models. Relational database. Normalization. Transactions.
- 25. SQL language. Characteristics. Sub-languages.
- 26. Software life cycle models.
- 27. Software development methodologies.
- 28. The use of lists, sets and dictionaries in Python.
- 29. Differences and similarities between Java and Python.
- 30. Principles of parallel programming in Python.
- 31. UML as a project specification language. Diagrams and their application.
- 32. Architectural and design patterns classification, examples, applications.
- 33. Data protection methods.
- 34. Basic cryptographic algorithms.
- 35. Multidimensional data modeling (transactional and analytical data systems, types of multidimensional OLAP structures).
- 36. ETL process.
- 37. MDX expressions and directives.

# 7. Requirements concerning deadlines for crediting courses/groups of courses for all courses in particular blocks

No.	Course / group of courses code	Name of course / group of courses	Crediting by deadline of (number of semester)
1.	W11IST-SI4001W	Physics 1A	5
2.	W11IST-SI4001C	Physics 1A	5
3.	W04IST-SI4004G	Computer System Organization (GK)	3
4.	W04IST-SI4014G	Structural and Object oriented Programming (GK)	3
5.	W04IST-SI4014L	Structural and Object oriented Programming	3
6.	W04IST-SI4005G	Logic for IT Specialists (GK)	5
7.	W13IST-SI4001G	Linear Algebra with Analytic Geometry (GK)	5
8.	W13IST-SI4002G	Mathematical Analysis I A (GK)	5
9.	W04IST-SI4015L	Data Structures and Algorithms	6
10.	W04IST-SI4015G	Data Structures and Algorithms (GK)	6
11.	W04IST-SI4016W	Computer Architecture	6
12.	W04IST-SI4016L	Computer Architecture	6
13.	W04IST-SI4017W	Operating Systems	6
14.	W04IST-SI4017L	Operating Systems	6
15.	W11IST-SI4002L	Basic physics laboratory	5
16.	W11IST-SI4002G	Physics 2 B	5
17.	W04IST-SI4006G	Discrete Mathematics (GK)	5
18.	W13IST-SI4003G	Mathematical Analysis II (GK)	5
19.	W08IST-SI4002W	Basics of entrepreneurship	6
20.	W04IST-SI4018W	Computer Networks (GK)	6
21.	W04IST-SI4019W	Effective Programming Techniques (GK)	6
22.	W04IST-SI4020G	Programming paradigms (GK)	6
23.	W08IST-SI4007G	Theory of Probabilistic and Statistics (GK)	5
24.	JZL100707BK	Foreign language A1/A2/B1/B2.1/C1.1	5
25.	WFW030000BK	Sports I	5
26.	W04IST-SI4009L	Databases	6
27.	W04IST-SI4009E	Databases (GK)	6
28.	W04IST-SI4010L	Systems Analysis and Decision Support Methods	6
29.	W04IST-SI4010G	Systems Analysis and Decision Support Methods (GK)	6
30.	W04IST-SI4012W	Introduction to IoT	6
31.	W04IST-SI4012L	Introduction to IoT	6
32.	W04IST-SI4021P	Basics of Software Engineering	5
33.	W04IST-SI4021W	Basics of Software Engineering (GK)	5
34.	JZL100708BK	Foreign language B2.2/C1.2	6
35.	WFW030000BK	Sports II	6
36.	W08IST-SI4001S	Presentation Techniques	6
37.	W04IST-SI4022W	Cybersecurity	6
38.	W04IST-SI4022L	Cybersecurity	6
39.	W04IST-SI4011W	Script Languages (GK)	6
40.	W04IST-SI4023W	Software Engineering	6
41.	W04IST-SI4023P	Software Engineering	6
42.	W04IST-SI4024W	Artificial intelligence	6

43.	W04IST-SI4024L	Artificial intelligence	6
44.	W04IST-SI4013W	Business Data Modelling and Analysis	6
45.	W04IST-SI4013L	Business Data Modelling and Analysis	6
46.	W04IST-SI4008W	IT Social and Professional Problems	6
47.	W04IST-SI4003Q	Practical training	7

### FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Routing i przełączanie w sieciach

Name of subject in English Routing and Switching in Computer Networks

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4534G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		75		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	)-		1,5		

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. K1INF\_W01 Has basic knowledge in the field of linear algebra, analytical geometry and mathematical analysis, necessary to solve computational problems of engineering character from technical and non-technical disciplines
- 2. K1INF\_W02 Has basic knowledge in the field of discrete mathematics, mathematical logic, probability theory and mathematical statistics, necessary to solve IT engineering problems.
- 3. K1INF\_W07 Has basic knowledge in the field of computer structure, organization and architecture.
- 4. K1INF\_W10 Has basic knowledge in the field of computer networks and their architectures.
- 5. 5. K1INF U08 Is able to configure basic devices and network software in computer networks.

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Acquiring knowledge in the field of functionality and application of protocols operating in switched Ethernet networks.
- C2. Acquiring knowledge in the field of functionality and the use of routing protocols intended for work inside and between autonomous areas of computer networks (IGP Interior Gateway Routing Protocol, EGP Exterior Gateway Routing Protocol).
- C3. Acquiring knowledge in the field of functionality and application of protocols and services supporting the computer networks.
- C4. Acquiring knowledge in the field of operation, management and configuration of network operating systems.

C5. Acquiring the ability to configure network devices (network operating systems) and protocols in the level of 2 and 3 layer od ISO-OSI model as well as the skills of monitoring, management and diagnostic of computer networks.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

### Relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Has basic and structured knowledge about the functionality and operation of protocols and services supporting computer networks.
- PEU\_W02 Has basic and structured knowledge in the field of configuration and operation of network operating systems.

### Relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 - Has skills related to basic configuration of various types of network protocols, network services, network operating systems, as well as analysis of their operation and detection of basic errors in computer networks.

### PROGRAM CONTENT

Lectures			
Lec1	Plan of the lecture.  Explanation of the assessment method.  Introduction to computer networks. The benefits and threats of global digitization and unlimited communication.  Protocols and services supporting switched networks.  Explanation of operation and application of VTP (VLAN Trunking Protocol) and DTP (Dynamic Trunking Protocol) protocols.	2	
Lec2	Protocols and services supporting switched networks.  Explanation of the operation and application of the Spanning Tree Protocol (STP).	2	
Lec3	Protocols and services supporting switched networks.  Explanation of operation and application of the EtherChannel protocol.  Explanation of the operation and application of the switch port monitoring protocol (port mirroring). SPAN (Switched Port Analyzer) service.	2	
Lec4	Protocols that provide redundancy of the default gateway (FHRP - First Hop Redundancy Protocols).  Description of the operation of HSRP (Hot Standby Router Protocol) and GLBP (Gateway Load Balancing Protocol) protocols.	2	
Lec5	Vector routing protocols on the example of EIGRP in IPv4 and IPv6 networks.	2	
Lec6	Parameterization of the EIGRP protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 networks.	2	
Lec7	Link-state routing protocols on the example of OSPF protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 networks.	2	
Lec8	Parameterization of the OSPF protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 networks.	2	
Lec9	Multi-area routing. Routing in a multi-access network. Information exchange between different routing protocols.	2	
Lec10	PPP (Point To Point) protocol and its variations (PPPoE).	2	
Lec11	Virtual networks and VPN tunnels.	2	

Lec12	EGP routing protocols on the example of BGP protocol.	2
Lec13	Access control in computer networks. Extended access control lists.	2
Lec14	Securing, monitoring and diagnostics of computer networks. Protocols and services (SNMP, syslog, netflow, others).	2
Lec15	Directions of computer network development. New generations of networks and ways to configure them. Software defined network SDN (Software Defined Network).	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab1	Organizational cLabsses.  ExpLabnation of the assessment method.  Principles of health and safety.  Presentation of the network topology in the Labboratory and the deployment of network devices.	2
Lab2	Construction of active devices, description of interfaces.  Configuring and testing VTP (VLABN Trunking Protocol) and DTP (Dynamic Trunking Protocol) protocol operations.	2
Lab3	Configuring and testing the Spanning Tree Protocol (STP).	2
Lab4	Configuring and testing the various EtherChannel variants.  Configuration and testing port mirroring protocol operation.	2
Lab5	Configuring and testing a group of protocols that create a redundant default gateways - FHRP (First Hop Redundancy Protocols).	2
Lab6	Basic configuration and testing of the EIGRP protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 environment.	2
Lab7	Advanced configuration and testing of EIGRP in an IPv4 and IPv6 environment.	2
Lab8	Basic configuration and testing of the OSPF protocol in the IPv4 and IPv6 environment.	2
Lab9	Advanced configuration and testing of OSPF in an IPv4 and IPv6 environment. Parameterization of the protocol.	2
Lab10	Configuration and testing of OSPF protocol in an Ethernet multi-access network environment.  Configuration and testing of OSPF in an environment that combines multiple areas managed by the OSPF protocol and other routing protocols.	2
Lab11	Configuration and testing of PPP protocol (EncapsuLabtion, PAP and CHAP authentication). Configuring and testing the PPPoE protocol.	2
	Configuration and testing virtual network connections - VPN tunnels (Virtual Private Network). Creation of GRE (Generic Routing EncapsuLabtion) tunnels. Configuration and application the BGP (Border Gateway Protocol) routing protocol.	2
	Configuration and use of extended access control lists (Extended ACLs)	2
Lab14	Network monitoring and diagnostics. Configuration and operation of the SNMP protocol.	2

Configuration and application of IP SLAB service (Service Level Agreements).  Configuration and application of the Syslog service.	
Additional cLabsses devoted to the implementation of selected issues not done or finished during the semester.	2
Total hours	30

### TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Lecture supported by multimedia presentations and network simulator.
- N2. Various types of network software.
- N3. Simulator enabling creation, configuration and testing of various topologies of computer networks.
- N4. Quizzes and knowledge tests.
- N5. A real environment for creating, configuring and testing various topologies of computer networks

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

forming (during	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1-F14 - partial grades obtained at La2-15 laboratories	PEU_U01	Student's presence. Theoretical preparation for the lab (quiz, test, other) on a point, percentage or traditional scale. Evaluation of the lab tasks on a point or traditional scale.
P1 – concluding lab grade	PEU_U01	An average of the F1-14 forming grades.
$\mathcal{E}$	PEU_W01, PEU_W02	Observation of student activity. Solving sample problems and tasks.
	PEU_W01, PEU_W02	A computer test, containing questions of various types (multiple and single choice, computational, open, other) checking knowledge in the field of lecture. The test is given a positive evaluation, if the student scores at least 51% of the maximum number of points. Later, the rating is increased by 0.5 every 10%. A positive P2 rating can be adjusted by rating F15.
_	PEU_W01, PEU_W02, PEU_U01	Score summarizing the group of courses. Rating calculated as an average of P1 and P2 grade. The condition for passing the subject is positive evaluation of P1 and P2.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, "Computer Networks, 5th Edition", Published by Pearson, Sep 27, 2010
- [2] J. Woźniak, K. Nowicki, "Sieci LAN, MAN i WAN protokoły komunikacyjne", Wydawnictwo FPT, Kraków 2000
- [3] Training materials of the Cisco Network Academy
- [4] Wendell Odom, "CCENT/CCNA ICND1 100-105 Official Cert Guide:, Cisco Systems; Auflage: Har/Dvdr (17. Mai 2016)
- [5] Wendell Odom, "CCNA Routing and Switching ICND2 200-105 Official Cert Guide: Official Cert Guid / Learn, prepare, and practice for exam success", Cisco Systems; Auflage: Har/Cdr (4. Juli 2016)

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] http://www.freebookcentre.net/Networking/Free-Computer-Networking-Books-Download.html
- [2] CCNA Exploration Companion Guide books

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Kamil Nowak, kamil.nowak@pwr.edu.pl

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish

Name of subject in English

Języki skryptowe
Script Languages

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4034G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		75		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	- , .		1,4		

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge on structural and object oriented programming
- 2. Knowledge on data structures and algorithms

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Understands the application area of script languages
- C2 Understand and exploit the particularities of OOP in Script Languages.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Student knows idiosyncrasy of scripting language development process

PEU W02 Student know how scripted code can collaborate with IT environment

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Student can develop an application that cooperate with the rest of operating system

PEU U02 Student can create GUI application

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 Student realizes need for self-directed learning

### PROGRAMME CONTENT

	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. Tools for developing an application.	2
Lec 2	Debugging application. Using input and output streams. Strings.	2
Lec 3	Lists and tuples. Using correct coding style.	2
Lec 4	Sets and dictionaries. Text files.	2
Lec 5	Binary and structured text files. Using exceptions.	2
Lec 6	Text processing. Regular expressions.	2
Lec 7	Using object oriented approach. Classes and objects.	2
Lec 8	Lambda expressions. Reading and writing CSV and XLS files.	2
Lec 9	Internet access. Using HTTP and SMTP protocols.	2
Lec 10	Testing code.	2
Lec 11	Reading and writing DOC files. Graphics processing.	2
Lec 12	Database access.	2
Lec 13	Building GUI applications.	2
Lec 14	Using threads and processes.	2
Lec 15	Elements of functional programming.	2
	Total hours	30

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Introduction. Safety guidelines. Development environments and tools setup.	2
Lab 2	Standard input and output.	2
Lab 3	Basic data structures: lists, tuples.	2
Lab 4	File access. Dictionaries.	2
Lab 5	Error handling: exceptions, asserts.	2
Lab 6	Text processing. Regular expressions.	2
Lab 7	Object oriented programming: classes and objects.	2
Lab 8	Collaboration with OS environment. Using DOC, CSV and XLS files	2
Lab 9	Accessing web resources: e-mail, WWW, web API.	2
Lab 10	Code testing.	2
Lab11-12	Mini-project 1 – console application using database, web resources	4
Lab13-14	Mini project 2 – GUI application using database and web resources	4
Lab 15	Course review and summary	2
	Total hours	30

### TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Lectures. Lecture notes in PDF format available on-line.
- N2. LMS systems with additional tools for online and collaborative work.
- N3. Laboratory equipped with necessary software and hardware

EVALUA	EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT					
Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement				
F1	PEU_U01 PEU_U02	10 weekly assignments, graded on quality of the code and the punctuality of delivery				
F2	PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_K01	2 mini projects, graded on creativity, originality, quality of the code and the punctuality of delivery				
F3	PEU_W01	Exam 100% grade				
P (Lab) = F1+F2 P (Lecture) = F3						

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M Lutz, Learning Python, 5th ed, O'Reilly Media, 2013.
- [2] E. Matthes, Python Crash Course, 2nd ed, No Starch Press, 2019.
- [3] A. Sweigart, Automate the Boring Stuff with Python, 2nd ed, No Starch Press, 2019.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] J. Danjou, Serious Python, No Starch Press, 2018.
- [2] L. Vaughan, Impractical Python Projects, No Starch Press, 2018.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Wojciech Thomas, wojciech.thomas/at/pwr.edu.pl,

### FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Projektowanie oprogramowania

Name of subject in English **Software Engineering** Main field of study (if applicable): **Applied Computer Science** 

Specialization (if applicable): ..... Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

**W04IST-SI4023W, W04IST-SI4023P** Subject code

Group of courses

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30			30	
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75			75	
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Examination			crediting with grade	
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	3			3	
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)				3	
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,0			1,6	

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basics of Software Engineering
- 2. Familiarity with object-oriented programming principles

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Familiarity with basic concepts of software engineering
- C2 Familiarity with requirements engineering priciples and techiques
- C3 Familiarity with main aspects of modelling, design and testing of information systems

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

K1INF W14

relating to skills:

K1INF U03

K1INF U04

K1INF U21

Lec 1

PROGRAM CONTENT	
Lectures	Number of hours
Introduction, Basic Terms and Definitions	2

Lec 2	Requirements Engineering (Stakeholder Requirements Definition Process,	10
	Techniques of Requirements Elicitation, Semantics of Business Vocabulary and	
	Business Rules, System Requirements Analysis Process, Requirements	
	Classification, Requirements Diagrams, Use Case Diagram)	
Lec 3	Modelling and Design (Software Architecture, Behavioural Modelling, Structural Modelling, Database Design)	16
Lec 4	Testing	2
	Total hours	30
	Project	Number of hours
Proj 1	Elaboration of application concept (Aim of the Project, General Assumptions, Stakeholders Description, Gantt Chart, Use Case Diagram)	4
Proj 2	Requirements specification (Functional Requirements Specification, Non-Functional Requirements, Requirement Matrix, Requirements Diagram, Dictionary and Business Rules)	6
Proj 3	Design (Structural Model, Behavioral Model, Database Model, Software Architecture, User Interface Design)	12
Proj 4	Construction and tests (Implementation, Tests)	8
	Total hours	30
	TEACHING TOOLS USED	1

- N1. Informative lecture supported by multimedia presentations
  N2. Software modelling and design tools
  N3. IDE used for programming and testing

  EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – elaboration of application concept		Checking of completeness, intra and inter consistency. Up to 15% of maximal number of points for the whole project
F2 – requirements specification		Checking of intra-consistency, completeness, correctness, GUI guidelines. Up to 25% of the maximal number of points for the whole project
F3 - design		Checking for inter-consistency (with preceding phases, and between different diagrams), completeness. Up to 40% of the maximal number of points for the whole project
F4 – construction and tests		As above. Up to 20% of the maximal number of points.
P1 – final grade from project		The grade calculated basing on the formula: $<0\%$ , $50\%$ ) $\rightarrow 2.0$ $<50\%$ , $60\%$ ) $\rightarrow 3.0$ $<60\%$ , $70\%$ ) $\rightarrow 3.5$ $<70\%$ , $80\%$ ) $\rightarrow 4.0$ $<80\%$ , $90\%$ ) $\rightarrow 4.5$

	<90%, 95%) → 5.0 <95%, 100%) → 5.5
P2 – final grade from	Exam – test.
lecture	The grade calculated basing on the formula: $<0\%, 50\%) \rightarrow 2.0$ $<50\%, 60\%) \rightarrow 3.0$ $<60\%, 70\%) \rightarrow 3.5$ $<70\%, 80\%) \rightarrow 4.0$ $<80\%, 90\%) \rightarrow 4.5$
	<90%, 95%) → 5.0 <95%, 100%) → 5.5

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Bruegge Bernd. Object-oriented software engineering: using UML, Patterns, and Java. Pearson/Prentice Hall, cop. 2004.
- [2] Pfleeger Shari Lawrence. Software engineering: theory and practice. Pearson/Prentice Hall, 2006.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Sommerville Ian, Software engineering, Addison-Wesley, 2007.
- [2] Materials prepared by the lecturer

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Marek Krótkiewicz, marek.krotkiewicz@pwr.edu.pl

### FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Programowanie Strukturalne i Obiektowe
Name of subject in English Structural and Object oriented Programming

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4029G, W04IST-SI4014L

Group of courses (Lecture and Classes) YES / Laboratory NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30	30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	25	50	50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Crediting with grade	Crediting with grade	Crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	1	2	2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		2	2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	- ,	1,4	1,4		

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

### 1. None

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 Knows the basics of Structured and Object Oriented Programming

C2 Knows the methodology of problem solving and decomposition

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Knows the basics of structured and Object Oriented Programming

PEU W02 Knows the methodology of problem solving and decomposition

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Is able to implement algorithms in JAVA

PEU U02 Masters the tools and methods needed for program testing and debugging

### PROGRAM CONTENT

Lectures

Number of hours

Lec 1	Introduction to computers, the concept of an algorithm, instruction, variables, heap, stack, one dimension arrays, compiler, simple program	2		
Lec 2	coding and naming			
Lec 3	Problem decomposition, functions, iteration, recursion and their comparison.			
Lec 4	OOP paradigm, types of methods, scope of visibility, functions and parameter passing	2		
Lec 5	Inheritance and aggregation	2		
Lec 6	Exceptions, assertions, program testing with JUnit	2		
Lec 7	Useful classes, stream processing, object serialization, properties, advanced enumerations	2		
Lec 8	Interfaces, Abstract classes	2		
Lec 9	Principles of GUI, event driven programming, layout managers, basic GUI components	2		
Lec 10	More on GUI components, implementation of MVG pattern	2		
Lec 11	Basic collections	2		
Lec 12	More on collection, pro and cons of generic collections	2		
Lec 13	Threads, sockets simple client-server application	2		
Lec 14	Good programming practices, Clear Code methodology	2		
Lec 15	Final test	2		
	Total hours	30		
	Classes	Name have of		
	Classes	Number of hours		
Cl 1	Ways of conduct, first algorithms	_		
C1 2		hours		
	Ways of conduct, first algorithms	hours 2		
C1 2 C1 3 C1 4	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues	2 2		
C1 2 C1 3 C1 4 C1 5	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets	2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
C1 2 C1 3 C1 4 C1 5 C1 6	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
Cl 2 Cl 3 Cl 4 Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm	hours 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
Cl 2 Cl 3 Cl 4 Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes	hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
Cl 2 Cl 3 Cl 4 Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism	2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2		
Cl 2 Cl 3 Cl 4 Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers	hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
Cl 2 Cl 3 Cl 4 Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11	Ways of conduct, first algorithms  One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms  Problem decomposition  Recursive data structures: list and queues  Recursive data structures: trees and sets  Test1: Algorithms  OOP paradigm  Defining Hierarchy of classes  Polymorphism  GUI components, layout managers  MVC programming pattern	hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
Cl 2 Cl 3 Cl 4 Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11 Cl 12	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections	hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
Cl 2 Cl 3 Cl 4 Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11 Cl 12 Cl 13	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections	hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
C1 2 C1 3 C1 4 C1 5 C1 6 C1 7 C1 8 C1 9 C1 10 C1 11 C1 12 C1 13 C1 14	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2	hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
C1 2 C1 3 C1 4 C1 5 C1 6 C1 7 C1 8 C1 9 C1 10 C1 11 C1 12 C1 13	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2 Case study	hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
Cl 2 Cl 3 Cl 4 Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11 Cl 12 Cl 13 Cl 14	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2 Case study Total hours	hours  2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		
C1 2 C1 3 C1 4 C1 5 C1 6 C1 7 C1 8 C1 9 C1 10 C1 11 C1 12 C1 13 C1 14 C1 15	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2 Case study Total hours  Laboratory	2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2		
Cl 2 Cl 3 Cl 4 Cl 5 Cl 6 Cl 7 Cl 8 Cl 9 Cl 10 Cl 11 Cl 12 Cl 13 Cl 14	Ways of conduct, first algorithms One dimension arrays, simple numeric argorithms Problem decomposition Recursive data structures: list and queues Recursive data structures: trees and sets Test1: Algorithms OOP paradigm Defining Hierarchy of classes Polymorphism GUI components, layout managers MVC programming pattern Basic Collections Advanced Collections Test #2 Case study Total hours	2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2   2		

Lab 3	Standard input/output, simple numeric algorithms		
Lab 4	Dynamic data stuctures implementation		
Lab 5	Simple classes	2	
Lab 6	Inheritance and aggragation	2	
Lab 7	Program testing with JUnit	2	
Lab 8	File and folders processing	2	
Lab 9	Interfaces, Abstract Classes	2	
Lab 10	Basic GUI	2	
Lab 11	Advanced GUI	2	
Lab 12	Collections	2	
Lab 13	GUI for the implemented database	2	
Lab 14	Practical Test 1	2	
Lab 15	Practical Test 2	2	
	Total hours	30	

# TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Lecture notes in PDF format available on-line
- N2. Source files for case study programs available on line
- N3. Laboratory equipped with necessary software and hardware

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluati	Learning	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
on (F –	outcomes numer	
forming		
(during		
semeste		
r), P –		
concludi		
ng (at		
semeste		
r end)		
F1	PEU W01	During Classes, the students have to present solutions to tasks given
	PEU W02	to them on a weekly basis. Activity measured on a weekly base makes
	PEU_U01	30% of the final grade. 70% comes from two tests.
F2	PEU W01	During laboratories, the students have to present solutions to tasks
	PEU W02	given to them on a weekly basis. An overdue for solution delivery of
	PEU U01	one week is allowed but affects the grade. In order to pass, they have
	PEU_U02	to pass the practical test at the end of the semester. During the test,
		they are given modified versions of tasks solved during the semester.
		40% of the grade comes from work during the semester and 60% from
		the final test.
P1	PEU_W01	The final test during the lecture is required for all students that have
	PEU_W02	not gathered at least over 75% of all points from the classes. To pass
	PEU_U01	the final test at least 50% of points are obligatory.
	DD	IMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Eckel B.: Thinking in Java, available at www.bruceeckel.com (http://mindviewllc.com/quicklinks/)
- [2] Burd B.: Java For Dummies, Wiley Publishing Inc.
- [3] Cadenhead R.:Sams Teach Yourself Java in 21 Days (Covering Java 7 and Android) Prentice Hall Publishing

### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Schildt H.: Java The Complete Reference, The McGraw Inc.
- [2] Flanagan D.: Java Examples in a Nutshell, O'Reilly [3] Darwin I.F.:Java Cookbook, O'Reilly

### **On-Line Documantation**

- [1] https://docs.oracle.com/javase/8/docs/api/
- [2] http://www.java2s.com/Tutorial/Java/

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Andrzej Siemiński, Andrzej.Sieminski@pwr.edu.pl

### FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish: Wspomaganie zarządzania projektami informatycznymi

Name of subject in English: Support for IT Project Management

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code: W04IST-SI4506G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15		30		15
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	25		50		25
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		crediting with grade
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	1		2		1
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		1
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,4		0,8

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of the basics of programming
- 2. Basic knowledge of database technology

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Familiarize students with basic methods for IT project management.
- C2 Familiarize students with categories of software tools aiding IT project management.
- C3 Gaining skills in work breakdown, planning, scheduling, cost estimation, and monitoring in IT projects.
- C4 Gaining skills in utilizing software tools aiding IT project management.
- C5 Gaining skills in working and cooperating with a team utilizing software tools aiding IT project management.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 student has a basic knowledge of methods for IT project management.

PEU W02 student knows categories of software tools aiding IT project management.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 student can select and utilize aiding software tools appropriate for different phases of IT project management.

PEU\_U02 student is able to carry out work breakdown, allocate resources, schedule and monitor accomplishment of a small IT project.

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 student can retrieve and utilize information from recommended sources and acquire knowledge on his own.

PEU\_K02 student understands the necessity of working systematically and creatively to accomplish the course.

PEU\_K03 student is capable of cooperating in a team utilizing software tools aiding IT project management.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. Basic concepts. Life cycle of an IT project.	1
Lec 2	Total cost of acquiring and maintaining an IT system.	2
Lec 3	Systematics of supporting software.	2
Lec 4	Software size measurements - review of supporting tools.	2
Lec 5	Support for planning and scheduling an IT project.	2
Lec 6	Supporting the management of project teams.	2
Lec 7	Supporting communication in an IT project.	2
Lec 8	Final test.	2
	Total hours	15
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Introduction to the class. Division into teams. Task allocation.	2
Lab 2	Utilizing software for business process modeling.	2
Lab 3	Utilizing software for requirements management.	2
Lab 4	Utilizing software for system modeling.	2
Lab 5	Utilizing software for interface modeling.	2
Lab 6	Utilizing software to create and maintain a RACI matrix.	2
Lab 7	Utilizing software to schedule an IT project.	2
Lab 8	Utilizing software to assign and account for tasks.	2
Lab 9	Utilizing software to monitor project performance.	2
	Utilizing software to communicate within a group.	2
Lab 11	Utilizing software to estimate the total cost of software acquisition and maintenance.	2
Lab 12	Utilizing software for risk management.	2
Lab 13	Utilizing software for configuration management.	2
Lab 14	Utilizing software integrated in cloud computing.	2
Lab 15	Final report presentation.	2
	Total hours	30
	Seminar	Number of hours
Semin 1	Introduction. Allocation of seminar topics.	1
Semin 2	Comparative analysis of business process modeling software.	1
Semin 3	Comparative analysis of requirements management software.	1

Semin 4	Comparative analysis of system modeling software.	1
Semin 5	Semin 5 Comparative analysis of interface modeling software.	
Semin 6	Comparative analysis of software for scheduling an IT project.	1
Semin 7	Comparative analysis of task allocation and accounting software.	1
Semin 8	Comparative analysis of project implementation monitoring software.	1
Semin 9	Comparative analysis of group communication software.	1
Semin 10	Comparative analysis of risk management software.	1
Semin 11	Comparative analysis of data archiving software.	1
Semin 12	Comparative analysis of software integrated in a computing cloud.	1
Semin 13	Meyers-Briggs Personality Tests.	1
Semin 14	The Big Five Personality Tests.	1
Semin 15	DISC Personality Tests.	1
	Total hours	15

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Lecture (delivered with slides)
- N2. Laboratory (utilizing supporting software tools)
  N3. Seminar (comparative analysis of various supporting software tools)
- N4. Consultations
- N5. Student's own work

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement				
F1	PEU_U01 - PEU_U02	Assessment for reports on exercises performed on particular topics during the laboratories				
F2 PEU_U01 - PEU_U02, PEU_K03		Grade for preparing and conducting classes on the leading topic in a given laboratory.				
F3	PEU_K01 - PEU_K02	Assessment of the presentation of the assigned topic delivered during the seminar				
F4	PEU_K01 - PEU_K02	Assessment of activity in discussing the topics presented during the seminar				
F5	PEU_W01 - PEU_W02	Final test				
P (lect) = F5						
$P(lab) = W1 \times F1 + W2 \times F2$ , weights W1, W2 will be given at the beginning of the semester						
$(\text{sem}) = \text{W3} \times \text{F3} + \text{W4} \times$	F4, weights W3, W4	will be given at the beginning of the semester				
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE						

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Project Management Institute. A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK Guide) 6th Edition 2017
- [2] SWEBOK Guide to the Software Engineering Body of Knowledge v.3.0 IEEE 2014.
- [3] Kathy Schwalbe: Information Technology Project Management, 9th Edition. Cengage Learning 2018

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Capterra: https://www.capterra.com/
- [2] Software Advice: https://www.softwareadvice.com/
- [3] GetApp: https://www.getapp.com/
- [4] G2: https://www.g2.com/

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Piotr Zabawa, piotr.zabawa@pwr.edu.pl

### Attachment no. 4. to the Program of Studies

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish: Metody systemowe i decyzyjne

Name of subject in English: Systems analysis and decision support methods

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4010G, W04IST-SI4033L

Group of courses (Lecture and Classes) YES / (Laboratory) NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15	15		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75	50	25		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Examination	crediting with grade	crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	3	2	1		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		2	1		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	3	0,8	0.7		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knows basics of mathematical analysis and linear algebra.
- 2. Basic programming skills (variables, functions, loops, conditional statements).

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Knowledge about methods of modelling static and dynamic systems.
- C2 Acquisition of skills necessary to develop computer models of technical and non-technical processes.
- C3 Learning how to formulate typical decision making problems and how to solve them.
- C4 Learning how to use computer engineering software to develop decision making support systems and solve optimization tasks.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

related to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 Knows basic ideas, problems and methods of systems modelling and identification.

PEU\_W02 Knows typical decision making tasks and knows methods of solving optimization problems.

related to skills:

- PEU\_U01 Knows how to formulate decision making problems.
- PEU\_U02 Knows how to use MATLAB and SIMULINK for engineering computations, in particular for systems modelling and identification.
- PEU\_U03 Knows how to use computer engineering software to solve optimization tasks and to develop decision making support systems.

### related to social competences:

PEU\_K01 Knows how to make documentation of their own work, that is readable for other people.

	PROGRAM CONTENT				
	Lectures	Lectures			
Lec 1	Model in systems research. Introduction – basic concept.	1			
Lec 2	Typical plant models – relations between descriptions.	1			
Lec 3	Elementary linear elements.	1			
Lec 4	Model building task based on experiment – identification problem.	1			
Lec 5	Identification of static plant. Deterministic problem – determination of the plant parameters.	2			
Lec 6	Noised measurements of the physical variables.	1			
Lec 7	Estimation of plant parameters with noisy measurements.	1			
Lec 8	Choice of the best model – probabilistic case. Regression functions.	1			
Lec 9	Determination of the regression functions based on the experimental data.	1			
Lec 10	Machine learning algorithm in decision support.	2			
Lec 11	Model based decision making (acceptable, satisfactory and optimal decisions).	1			
Lec 12	Analytical methods of unconstrained optimization for multivariable functions.	1			
Lec 13	Analytical methods of constrained optimization for multivariable functions.	2			
Lec 14	Numerical optimization methods – basic concepts. Numerical optimization methods for single variable function.	1			
Lec 15	Non gradient optimization methods for multivariable function wit out constraints.	2			
Lec 16	Gradient based optimization methods for multivariable function wit out constraints.	1			
Lec 17	Numerical optimization method for multivariable function with constraints. Random search.	2			
Lec 18	Linear programming.	2			
Lec 19	Discrete optimization – the branch and bound algorithm.	1			
Lec 20	Decision making in uncertain conditions.	1			
Lec 21	Game theory in decision making.	2			
Lec 22	Multi-criteria optimization.	1			
Lec 23	Multi-stage decision making, dynamical programming.	1			

	Total hours	30
	Classes	
Cl 1	Examples of dynamical processes and their models.	1
C1 2	Discrete processes examples and their models.	1
Cl 3	Identification algorithm for static plant – deterministic case.	
Cl 4	Identification algorithm for static plant – probabilistic case.	
Cl 5	Machine learning algorithms 2	
Cl 6	Optimization problems formulations. Decision variables, performance index, constraints.	
Cl 7	Foundations of optimization. Convex sets and functions, quadratic form, gradient, the Hess matrix.	
Cl 8	Analytical methods for unconstrained and constrained optimization.  Equality constraints and the Lagrange function.	
Cl 9	Analytical methods for unconstrained and constrained optimization.  2 Inequality constraints and Kuhn-Tucker conditions.	
Cl 10	Linear programming.	1
Cl 11	Integer programming.	1
	Total hours	15
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Instructions for OSH. Introduction for MATLAB. Basic commands, working with command window.	1
Lab 2	Advanced functions in MATLAB for data processing.	1
Lab 3	Dynamical processes modeling in Simulink. Simulation studies.	2
Lab 4	Identification algorithm for selected plant. Test.	2
Lau +		
	Optimization method for one variable function. Implementation and graphical presentation of selected methods.	2
Lab 5	Optimization method for one variable function. Implementation and	3
Lab 5 Lab 6	Optimization method for one variable function. Implementation and graphical presentation of selected methods.  Optimization method for multi variable function. Implementation and	
Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7 Lab 8	Optimization method for one variable function. Implementation and graphical presentation of selected methods.  Optimization method for multi variable function. Implementation and graphical presentation of selected methods. Report.  Application of Matlab's toolbox for advanced problems of modeling and	3

- N1. Traditional lecture. Multimedia presentations.
- N2. Student's own works solving calculation tasks.
- N3. Collective works consultations with teacher.
- N4. Student's own works literature studies.
- N5. Student's own works computer programming.
- N5. Student's own works simulation studies.
- N7. Student's own works results presentation.

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEU_U02	Observation of student's activity. Conversation with student about current laboratory exercises.  Programming test.
F2		Observation of student's activity. Conversation with student about current laboratory exercises. Report evaluation.
F3	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_U01	Observation of student's activity. Solving exercises. Test.
C1 (Lec)	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_U01	On the basis of F3 and exam.
C2 (La)	PEU_U02 PEU_U03	On the basis of F1, F2.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Bubnicki Z., Identification of control plants, PWN, Warszawa, 1980.
- [2] Bubnicki Z. Modern Control Theory, Springer, Berlin-Heidelberg-New York, 2005
- [3] Ikonen E., Najim K., Advanced identification and control, CRC Press LLC, 2002
- [4] Bazaraa M. S., Sherali H.D., Shett C. M., *Nonlinear Programming Theory and Algorithms*, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2006

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Bishop C.M., *Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning*, Springer Science +Business Media, LLC
- [2] Duda R.O., Hart P.E., Storok D.G., Pattern Classification, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 2006.
- [3] Chong E.K.P., Żak S.H., An Introduction to Optimization, Wiley-Interscience, 2008.
- [4] Ogata K., Modern Control Engineering, Prentice Hall, 2009.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

prof. dr hab. inż. Jerzy Świątek, jerzy.swiatek@pwr.edu.pl

## FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish: Zespołowe Przedsięwzięcie Inżynierskie

Name of subject in English: Team Project

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4041G

Group of courses YES\*

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)				120	15
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)				500	50
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)				crediting with grade	crediting with grade
For group of courses mark final course with (X)				X	
Number of ECTS points				20	2
including number of ECTS points for practical (P) classes				20	
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)				5,2	0,8

\*delete as applicable

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of the basic stages of implementation of an IT project, techniques used to prioritize and task assessment.
- 2. Ability to program, test, create technical documentation.

I am running a few minutes late; my previous meeting is running over.

# **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 To enable students to gain professional experience in "near-natural" conditions.
- C2. Implementation of a small or medium scale engineering project in a team, using modern approaches, practices and tools.
- C3 To acquire social competence and improve soft skills.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to skills:

- PEU\_U01 Student plans iteration tasks, estimates their execution time, presents the way they are implemented.
- PEU\_U02 Student works individually and in a team; communicates with team members using modern means and tools.
- PEU\_U03 Student solves the encountered (complex) engineering problems using various sources of information.

PEU\_U04 Student presents a solution from various perspectives (business, technical). He takes part in the discussion.

relating to social competences:

- PEU\_K01 Is ready to critically evaluate his/her knowledge and acquired information
- PEU\_K02 Is conscious of knowledge significance in solving cognitive and practical problems; he recognizes the need of consulting experts' opinions in case of difficulties with unassisted problem solving
- PEU\_K03 Student follows the rules of professional ethics and demands it from others; is ready to take on responsible professional roles
- PEU\_K04 Is able to think and act in an entrepreneurial way, he is ready to take action for society and the public interest

	Project	Number of hours
Proj 1	Vision. Definition of requirements. Task planning as part of the first iteration.	8
Proj 2	Implementation of tasks according to the plan. Preparation of technical documentation. Summary of iteration and planning of the next one. <sup>1</sup>	112
	Total hours	120
	Seminar	Number of hours
Sem 1	Organizational classes. Preparation of speeches schedule.	1
Sem 2	Presentation of the product vision, expected business benefits, addressed problems, competitive products - according to the schedule.	7
Sem 3	Presentation of the program product (in its current form), its basic functionalities, used technologies and approaches to solve problems - according to the schedule.	7
	Total hours	15

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Software for modeling, implementation, software testing, code sharing (possibly others), preparation of multimedia presentations.
- N2. A system supporting team, work among others in the area of planning tasks and reporting work progress.

## **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

<b>Evaluation</b> (F	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
<ul><li>forming</li></ul>	number	
(during		
semester), P –		
concluding (at		
semester end)		
F <sub>i</sub> – phase grade	PEU_U01,,	The lecturer may decide on the phase evaluation after each
(option)	PEU_U03	(selected) phases of the project implementation. The grade
	PEU_K01,PEU_K04	should reflect the scope of implementation, its quality, and
		being in time.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number of iterations depends on the type of project and is determined by the course provider. Activities: summary of iterations and subsequent planning take place at the end and the beginning of each iteration. Some iterations may end with the release of the product. The number of releases and their scope is determined by the teacher together with the team.

FP - final evaluation of the project	PEU_K01, PEU_K04	The grade is determined on the basis of the scope, completeness (relative to plans) of implementation, quality of the solution and documentation (at least user / administrator documentation required), timeliness of tasks implementation, if phase evaluations were not used or based on phase estimates (average of phase ratings)
FS - final grade from the seminar	PEU_K04	The grade is based on: a) Preparations of the presentation: preservation of time limits, readability, substantive value of the presentation, purity of the language used, attempt to involve the participants b) Participation in the discussion of the presented solutions
P – final grade		Grade calculated on the formula: P = 0.8 * FP + 0.2 * FS

# PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] T. Norman, Scrum Fundamentals LiveLessons, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson 2023 (Oreilly Safari) [2] J. Shore, S. Warden, The Art of Agile Development, O'Relly Media, Inc., 2021 (Oreilly Safari)
- [3] A. Skoulkari, Learning Git, O'Relly Media, Inc., 2023 (Oreilly Safari)

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] Literature about the technology used by a team.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Bogumiła Hnatkowska, Bogumila.Hnatkowska@pwr.wroc.pl

# FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa i statystyka

Name of subject in English Theory of probabilistics and statistics

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): ......

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W08IST-SI4007G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30	1		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75	50	50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade	crediting with grade	crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	3	2	2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		2	2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,-	1,4	0,8		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Passed the subject: Algebra and Analytic Geometry. Knowledge of the subject.
- 2. Passed the subject: Mathematical analysis. Knowledge of the subject.
- 3. Passed the subject: Discrete Mathematics. Knowledge of the subject.

## **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Acquisition of basic knowledge of probability and increased knowledge of selected aspects of the theory of probability.
- C2 Acquisition of basic knowledge of the reliability of systems.
- C3 Acquisition of basic knowledge of mathematical statistics.

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 has knowledge of the nature and properties of probability and probability space, and has knowledge of calculating probability and conditional probability events.
- PEU\_W02 know the total probability theorem events and Bayesian model and also has knowledge of the reliability of circuits.
- PEU\_W03 has knowledge of random variables, the distribution of the probability distribution function of a random variable, has a knowledge of the basic parameters of random variable and their interpretations.
- PEU\_W04 knows limit theorems and their interpretation, and knows the probability

inequalities, and knows how to pre-analyze the data for the analysis of probabilistic.

- PEU W05 knows the point estimate and the maximum likelihood estimators.
- PEU\_W06 has knowledge of confidence intervals for the mean and variance of the normal distribution and the ratio, it also has the knowledge of statistical hypothesis testing, tests for the mean and variance for a normal distribution and proportion.
- PEU\_W07 known compatibility tests and independence tests, chi-square test, gained knowledgeof analysis of variance and one-dimensional linear regression.

## relating to skills:

- PEU\_U01 can calculate the overlap of events, conditional probability and the probability of overlap completely overlapping events.
- PEU U02 can calculate the reliability of connections.
- PEU\_U03 is able to calculate the distribution and the cumulative distribution of a random variable, and the basic parameters of random variables.
- PEU\_U04 can use estimation and processes greatest reliability estimates, test hypotheses about the mean and variance of the normal distribution, as well as be a one-dimensional linear regression.

## relating to social competences:

- PEU\_K01 understands the importance of the theory of probability and statistics in the processes of social and economics.
- PEU\_K02 understands the importance of the theory of probability and statistics in the technology.

PROGRAMME CONTENT			
	Lectures	Number of hours	
Lec 1	The essence of a random experience. The definition and the properties of probability. Calculation of the probability of the event. The definition of the probability space.	2	
Lec 2	Conditional probability. Definition and examples.	2	
Lec 3	Bayesian formula. Total probability theorem events.	2	
Lec 4	Independence of events. Reliability of connections.	2	
Lec 5	Random variable. Probability distribution. The distribution of the random variable. Formal definitions and examples.	2	
Lec 6	Basic parameters of random variable. Interpretation of parameters.	2	
Lec 7	Limit theorems and their interpretation. Important inequalities of probability.	2	
Lec 8	Preliminary analysis of the data.	2	
Lec 9	The point estimate.	2	
Lec 10	Maximum likelihood estimators.	2	
Lec 11	Confidence intervals for the mean and variance of the normal distribution and the aspect ratio.	2	
Lec 12	Testing statistical hypotheses. Tests for the mean and variance for a normal	2	

	distribution and proportion.	
Lec 13	Compliance tests and independence tests. Chi-square test.	2
Lec 14	Analysis of variance. Simple linear regression.	2
Lec 15	Repertory.	2
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1	Determination and calculation of the probability of events - accounting exercises.	2
C1 2	Conditional probability - examples and tutorials.	2
C1 3	Independence of events - examples, tutorials. Reliability of connections - accounting exercises.	2
Cl 4	Random variable. Probability distribution. The distribution of the random variable. Analysis of the properties of the distributions of random variables. Examples of phenomena of the distribution.	2
Cl 5	Basic parameters of the random variable and their interpretation - tutorials.	2
Cl 6	Important inequalities in probability theory, limit theorems and their interpretation - tutorials.	2
Cl 7	Preliminary analysis of the data. Examples of data analysis problems. Types of analytical variables. Examples and tutorials.	2
C1 8	Point estimation - tutorials.	2
Cl 9	Maximum likelihood estimators - tutorials.	2
Cl 10	Confidence intervals for the mean and variance of the normal distribution and the aspect ratio. Classes.	2
Cl 11	Statistical hypothesis testing - examples. Tests for the mean and variance of the normal distribution and the ratio - examples and tutorials.	2
Cl 12	Compliance tests and chi-square independence - tutorials.	2
Cl 13	Analysis of variance. Simple linear regression. Examples and tutorials.	2
Cl 14	Simple linear regression.	2
Cl 15	Final test.	2
	Total hours	30

	Laboratory	Number of hours
La1	Introducing students to the program and the conditions for passing, the laboratory regulations, and the principles of occupational health and safety as well as fire protection.	1
La2	The concepts of random sampling and population. Sample size and its impact on the reliability of results. Representativeness. Randomness.	1
La3	Descriptive statistics. Determining and interpreting results.  Parameters of the distribution of a random variable and their interpretation. Types of random variables.	1
La4	Basic probability distributions for discrete random variables.	1
La5	Basic distributions of a continuous random variable.	1

La6	Determining the probability density function of the normal distribution.	1
La7	Determining quantiles, medians, and mode values of probability distributions for both discrete and continuous random variables.	1
La8	Point estimation.	1
La9	Estimators of maximum likelihood.	1
La10	Confidence intervals for the mean and variance of a normal distribution and t-Student distribution.	1
La11	Statistical hypothesis testing for parametric hypotheses.	1
La12	Chi-square, Kolmogorov, and Smirnov goodness-of-fit tests.	1
La13	Determining the correlation coefficient.	1
La14	Determining the regression line of the first and second kind. Linear regression model.	1
La15	Analysis of variance (ANOVA).	1
	Total hours	15

- N1. Traditional lecture. Slideshows.
- N2. Tutorials and discussion of solutions of the foundations of probability theory and the reliability of systems. Discussing and presenting solutions lists. Final test of the exercise.
- N3. Counseling for students.
- N4. Self-study students solving task lists.
- N5. Own work self-study problems of lecture and exam preparation.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
(at semester end)		
F1	PEU_U01-PEU_U04	Examples and tutorials. Solving lists. Analysis of system reliability problems.
F2		
F3		
	PEU_W01-PEU_W_07, PEU_K01-PEU_K02	Examination.

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] J. Bartos, W. Dyczka, W. Krysicki, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa i statystyka matematyczna w zadaniach*, PWN, Warszawa 2008.
- [2] J. Jakubowski, R. Sztencel, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa dla prawie każdego*, Script, Warszawa, 2009.
- [3] A. Plucińska, E. Pluciński, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa*, WNT, Warszawa 1999.
- [4] R. Zieliński, *Tablice statystyczne*, WNT, Warszawa 2006.
- [5] J. Koronacki, J. Mielniczuk, Statystyka dla studentów kierunków technicznych i

- przyrodniczych, WNT, Warszawa 2001.
- [6] L. Gajek, M. Kaluszka, *Wnioskowanie statystyczne. Modele i metody*, Wydawnictwa Naukowo-Techniczne, Warszawa 1984.
- [7] D. Bobrowski, *Probabilistyka w zastosowaniach technicznych*, WNT, Warszawa 1986.
- [8] D. Bobrowski, Modele i metody matematyczne teorii niezawodności w przykładach i zadaniach, WNT, Warszawa 1985.
- [9] M. Fisz, *Probability theory and mathematical statistics, 3 edition*, Krieger Pub Co, June 1980.
- [10] A. Stanisz, *Przystępny kurs satystyki z zastosowaniem STATISTICA PL na przykładach z medycyny*. Tom 1, 2, 3. Wydawnictwo StatSoft Polska, Kraków 2007.
- [11] A. Luszkiewicz, T. Słaby, *Statystyka z pakietem komputerowym STATISTICA PL. Teoria i zastosowania.* Wydawnictwo C.H. Beck, Warszawa 2001.
- [12] H. Kobayashi, B.L. Mark, W. Turin, *Probability, Random Processes and Statistical Analysis*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (UK) 2012.

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] W. Feller, Wstęp do rachunku prawdopodobieństwa, tom I.II, PWN, Warszawa 2009.
- [2] G. Grimmet, D. Stirzaker, *One thousand exercises In probability*, Oxford University Press, 2004.
- [3] H. Jasiulewicz, W. Kordecki, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa i statystyka matematyczna. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory*, GiS, Wrocław 2001.
- [4] H. Jasiulewicz, W. Kordecki, *Rachunek prawdopodobieństwa i statystyka matematyczna. Przykłady i zadania*, GiS, Wrocław 2001.
- [5] M. Maliński, Weryfikacja hipotez statystycznych wspomagana komputerowo, Wyd. Politechniki Śląskiej, Gliwice 2004.
- [6] O. Hryniewicz, *Wykłady ze statystyki*. Skrypt Wyższej Szk. Informatyki Stosow. i Zarz. Warszawa 2001.
- [7] A. Zelaś, B. Pawełek, S. Wanat, *Metody statystyczne*. *Zadania i sprawdziany*. PWE Warszawa 2002.
- [8] J. Jakubowski, R. Sztencel, *Wstęp do teorii prawdopodobieństwa*. Wydawnictwo SCRIPT, Warszawa 2010.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Ireneusz Jóźwiak, ireneusz.jozwiak@pwr.edu.pl

Attachment no. 4. to the Program of Studies

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Programowanie Systemów Webowych

Name of subject in English Web System Programming
Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4518G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,4		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Object-oriented programming skills in Java

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 Acquiring the ability to develop advanced web applications using the C# language, the basics of auxiliary languages HTML, CSS, JavaScript and two selected platforms for back-end programming

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01: Names and describes the operation of basic software components used in the implementation of web applications on the selected platforms.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01: Can analyze and select the right types and constructs of selected languages supporting the implementation of a web application with the use of appropriate elements of auxiliary languages.

PROGRAMME CONTENT	
Lecture	Number of hours

C1 1 C1 2 C1 3 C1 4 Total hours  Laboratory  Num hour  Lab 1 Organizational activities. Presentation of the scope and principles of evaluation. Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio Code  Lab 2 Website with basic HTML5 elements and observation of HTTP communication.  Lab 3 HTML5 web page with fundamental elements.  Lab 4 HTML5 web page with advanced elements.  Lab 5 Web page with CSS3 fundamental elements.  Lab 6 Web page with JavaScript basic functions.  Lab 7 Web page with JavaScript basic functions.  Lab 8 Web page with JavaScript advanced functions.  Lab 9 Simple web application using first framework.  Lab 10 Web application using first framework and database.  Lab 11 Web application using first framework and advanced elements.  Lab 12 Simple web application using second framework.  Lab 13 Web application using second framework and database.  Lab 14 Web application using second framework and database.  Lab 15 A web application with an API controller. Evaluation.		Total hours	30
Interest   Interest	Lab 15	**	2
front-end. Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals. Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced. Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced. Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals. Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced. Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals. Lec 9 First framework for web development - cooperation with database. Lec 10 First framework for web development - davanced Lec 11 Second framework for web development - fundamentals. Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues. Lec 15 Colloquium Total hours  Classes  Num Abour C11 C12 C13 C14 Total hours  Lab 1 Organizational activities. Presentation of the scope and principles of evaluation. Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio Code Lab 2 Website with basic HTML5 elements and observation of HTTP communication. Lab 3 HTML5 web page with advanced elements. Lab 4 HTML5 web page with davanced elements. Lab 5 Web page with CSS3 advanced elements. Lab 6 Web page with JavaScript basic functions. Lab 7 Web page with JavaScript basic functions. Lab 8 Web page with JavaScript basic functions. Lab 9 Simple web application using first framework and database. Lab 11 Web application using first framework and database. Lab 13 Web application using first framework and database. Lab 13 Web application using first framework and database. Lab 13 Web application using first framework and database. Lab 13 Web application using second framework and database.		**	2
front-end.   HTML5 - fundamentals.		**	2
front-end.   HTML5 - fundamentals.			2
front-end. Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals. Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced. Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced. Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals. Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced. Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals. Lec 9 First framework for web development - cooperation with database. Lec 10 First framework for web development - advanced Lec 11 Second framework for web development - fundamentals. Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues. Lec 15 Colloquium Total hours  Classes Num hour  C1 1 C1 2 C1 3 C1 4 Total hours  Laboratory Num hour  Lab 1 Organizational activities. Presentation of the scope and principles of evaluation. Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio Code Lab 2 Website with basic HTML5 elements and observation of HTTP communication. Lab 3 HTML5 web page with fundamental elements. Lab 4 HTML5 web page with davanced elements. Lab 5 Web page with SavaScript basic functions. Lab 8 Web page with JavaScript basic functions. Lab 9 Simple web application using first framework.	Lab 11	Web application using first framework and advanced elements.	2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - advanced  Lec 10 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  C1 1  C1 2  C1 3  C1 4   Total hours  Lab 1 Organizational activities. Presentation of the scope and principles of evaluation. Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio Code  Lab 2 Website with basic HTML5 elements and observation of HTTP communication.  Lab 3 HTML5 web page with fundamental elements.  Lab 4 Web page with CSS3 fundamental elements.  Lab 5 Web page with CSS3 sudvanced elements.  Lab 6 Web page with JavaScript advanced functions.	Lab 10	Web application using first framework and database.	2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development - advanced  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num  Total hours  Laboratory  Num  Nour  Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio Code  Lab 2 Website with basic HTML5 elements and observation of HTTP communication.  Lab 4 HTML5 web page with fundamental elements.  Lab 5 Web page with CSS3 dudamental elements.  Lab 6 Web page with CSS3 dudanced elements.  Lab 7 Web page with Loss3 advanced elements.  Lab 7 Web page with JavaScript basic functions.			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – advanced  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – advanced  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – advanced  Lec 13 Second framework for web development – advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Classes  Classes  Classes  Classes  Classes  Classes  Lab 1 Organizational activities. Presentation of the scope and principles of evaluation. Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio Code  Lab 2 Website with basic HTML5 elements and observation of HTTP communication.  Lab 3 HTML5 web page with fundamental elements.  Lab 4 HTML5 web page with GSS3 fundamental elements.  Lab 5 Web page with CSS3 fundamental elements.  Lab 6 Web page with CSS3 advanced elements.  Lab 6 Web page with CSS3 advanced elements.  Lab 6 Web page with CSS3 advanced elements.			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  Cl 1 Cl			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - advanced  Lec 10 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - undamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  C1 1  C1 2  C1 3  C1 4   Total hours  Laboratory  Num hour  Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio Code  Lab 2 Website with basic HTML5 elements and observation of HTTP communication.  Lab 3 HTML5 web page with fundamental elements.			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development - advanced  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num Num Num Num Num Num Num Num Num Nu		1 6	2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - advanced  Lec 10 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  C11 C12  C13 C14   Total hours  Laboratory  Num hour  Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio Code  Lab 2 Website with basic HTML5 elements and observation of HTTP communication.			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 21 Second framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  C1 1  C1 2  C1 3  C1 4   Total hours  Laboratory  Num hour  Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio Code			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  Cl 1  Cl 2  Cl 3  Cl 4   Total hours  Laboratory		applications in Visual Studio Code	2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  Cl 1  Cl 2  Cl 3  Cl 4   Total hours			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - advanced  Lec 10 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  C1 1  C1 2  C1 3  C1 4			Number of
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  C1 1  C1 2  C1 3		Total hours	
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour  C1 1  C1 2  C1 3			1
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour.  C1 1 C1 C12			
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Classes  Num hour			
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours  Num hour			
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – advanced  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 13 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium  Total hours	Cl 1		hours
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM - fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM - advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development - cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development - fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 12 Second framework for web development - cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development - advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.  Lec 15 Colloquium			Number of
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development – advanced  Lec 14 Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.	Lec 15		30
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database  Lec 13 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 12 Second framework for web development – cooperation with database			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – advanced  Lec 11 Second framework for web development – fundamentals.		1 1	2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.  Lec 10 First framework for web development – advanced			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.  Lec 9 First framework for web development – cooperation with database.		<u> </u>	2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.  Lec 8 First framework for web development – fundamentals.			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.  Lec 7 JavaScript and DOM – advanced.		•	2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.  Lec 6 JavaScript and DOM – fundamentals.		-	2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals  Lec 5 CSS3 - advanced.		•	2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.  Lec 4 CSS3 - fundamentals			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.  Lec 3 HTML5 - advanced.			2
front-end.  Lec 2 HTML5 - fundamentals.			2
front-end.			2
			2
<del>_</del>			2

	Project	Number of hours
Proj 1		
Proj 2		
Proj 3		
Proj 4		
	Total hours	
		Number of hours
Semin 1		
Semin 2		
Semin 3		
	Total hours	

- N1. Multimedia lecture.
- N2. A computer-based didactic laboratory with a development environment.
- N3. E-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials, tests and communication

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
FL – Lab Scoring	PEU_U01	Implementation of tasks indicated by the teacher. Final score in the range [0; 50]
FW – Lecture scores	PEU_W01	Solving problems from the colloquium. Final score in the range [0; 50]
P=FL+FW,		
Final score according to		
the scale:		
[0;50) - 2.0		
[50;62) - 3.0		
[62;73) - 3.5		
[73;84) - 4.0		
[84;95) - 4.5		
[95;100] - 5.0		
FL – punktacja z laborato	rium	

# PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] HTML, CSS & JavaScript Web Publishing in One Hour a Day, Sams Teach Yourself: Covering HTML5, CSS3, and jQuery 7th Edition
- [2] Pro Spring 6: An In-Depth Guide to the Spring Framework, by Author:Iuliana Cosmina et all, Publisher:Apress, July 2023
- [3] Node.js: Novice to Ninja, By Craig Buckler, Editor: SitePoint

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] Node.js Design Patterns - Third Edition, by Mario Casciaro, Luciano Mammino, Packt Publishing

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dariusz Konieczny (dariusz.konieczny@pwr.edu.pl)

## FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Zaawansowane technologie webowe

Name of subject in English Advanced Web Technologies
Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4522G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,4		

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Ability to structured and object-oriented programming.
- 2. Basic database skills

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 The ability to develop advanced web applications using web frameworks

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 Student could describe basic software components using by developing web systems

PEU W02 Selects the appropriate technology for programming Web-based systems

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01: Student is able to analyze and select the proper types and language constructs to support object-oriented programming paradigm on selected platform

PEU\_U02: Student is able to implement a desktop application with the submitted requirements

PEU\_U03: Student using information from various sources and is able to choose the right technology to implement an advance web application.

relating to social competences:

K01 Presents the results of their work	
PROGRAMME CONTENT	
Form of classes – lecture	Number of hours
An introduction to the course and the principles of assessment.  Architecture of web services.	2
Single Page application principles	2
Design patterns (MVC, MVP, MVVM)	2
Overview of programming languages and usage of AJAX	2
Frameworks overview	2
Frontend, backend communication (REST)	2
Prototyping	2
Object-relational mapping Tools	2
Django framework and architecture	2
Case study of framework and architecture (II part )	2
Performance of web services	2
Test of web services	2
Prediction in web services	2
Web mining	2
Final test	2
Total hours	30
Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours
Introductory classes: presentation of health and safety regulations, fire protection rules as well as grading and class policies.	2
Define the functionality of web service Technology selection.	2
Presenting of developing environment	2
System design (UC Diagrams, DB Model, Mockups)	2
Web application - basic version	2
Web application applying data base	2
	An introduction to the course and the principles of assessment. Architecture of web services.  Single Page application principles  Design patterns (MVC, MVP, MVVM)  Overview of programming languages and usage of AJAX  Frameworks overview  Frontend, backend communication (REST)  Prototyping  Object-relational mapping Tools  Django framework and architecture  Case study of framework and architecture (II part )  Performance of web services  Test of web services  Prediction in web services  Web mining  Final test  Total hours  Form of classes - laboratory  Introductory classes: presentation of health and safety regulations, fire protection rules as well as grading and class policies.  Define the functionality of web service Technology selection.  Presenting of developing environment  System design (UC Diagrams, DB Model, Mockups)  Web application - basic version

Lab 7	Web application - functionality part I	2
Lab 8	Web system with login ability	2
Lab 9	Web application - functionality part II	2
Lab 10	Web application - functionality part III	2
Lab 11	Web application - functionality part IV	2
Lab 12	Applying charts in web systems	2
Lab 13	Final application + test	2
Lab 14	Bugs + Final application	2
Lab 15	Credit	2
	Total number of hours	30

- N1. Multimedia lecture.
- N2. Computer laboratory with development environment.
- N3. An e-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials, tests and communication

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect achievement
FL – points from laboratory	PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_U03 PEU_K01	Implementation of tasks indicated by the teacher. Scoring on scale (0-10). Positive grade determined by proportional ranges from 50% to 100% of total points.
P Lec	_	Solving tasks from test. Crediting: over 50% points for correct answers in the final test.  Positive grade determined by proportional ranges from 50% to 100% of total points.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Scott, Emmit. *SPA design and architecture: understanding single page web applications*. Manning Publications Co., 2015.
- [2] Ravindran, Arun. *Django Design Patterns and Best Practices: Industry-standard web development techniques and solutions using Python*. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2018.
- [3] Souders, Steve. "High-performance web sites." Communications of the ACM 51.12 (2008):
- [4] Crowder, Phillip, and David A. Crowder. *Creating web sites bible*. John Wiley & Sons, 2008.

# **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Ganeshan, Amuthan. Spring MVC: Beginner's Guide. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2016.
- [2] Melé, Antonio. *Django 3 By Example: Build powerful and reliable Python web applications from scratch*. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2020.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Jolanta Wrzuszczak-Noga, jolanta.wrzuszczak-noga@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish: ALGEBRA LINIOWA Z GEOMETRIĄ ANALITYCZNĄ A Name of subject in English: LINEAR ALGEBRA WITH ANALITIC GEOMETRY A

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Group of courses: NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50	50			
Form of crediting	Examination	crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2	2			
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		2			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,5	1,5			

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

The student has the knowledge required for the Matura exam in Mathematics at least at basic level

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1. Exposition of the basic concepts of linear algebra and analytic geometry.
- C2. Exposition of the methods for solving basic problems related to complex numbers, matrices, systems of equations and analytic geometry in Euclidean space R<sup>3</sup>.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Relating to knowledge a student:

PEU\_W01 student knows the basic properties of complex numbers.

PEU\_W02 student knows the basic concepts and theorems about the matrix.

PEU\_W03 student knows the basic concepts and theorems on polynomial algebra.

PEU\_W04 student knows the basic methods of solving linear equations.

PEU\_W05 student knows how to describe lines, planes and conic curves.

Relating to skills a student:

PEU\_U01 student can carry out calculations with complex numbers

PEU\_U02 student can use matrix notation and transformations appropriate for the algebra of

matrices and determinants.

PEU\_U03 student can factor a polynomial and factor rational functions for real simple fractions.

PEU\_U04 student can effectively solve systems of equations linear.

PEU\_U05 student can solve problems concerning mutual position of points, lines and vectors in Euclidean space.

Relating to social competences a student:

PEU\_K01 student knows the rules of behavior in the environment academic.

PEU\_K02 student improves communication skills.

PEU K03 student can use reliable scientific information sources.

#### PROGRAMME CONTENT Number Lecture of hours Matrix. Operations on matrices. The transpose of a matrix. 2 Lec 1 Types of matrices (triangular, symmetric, diagonal, etc.). The determinant of a matrix. Laplace expansion. The algebraic complement Lec 2 of a matrix element. minor. Properties of determinants. Calculation of 3 determinants. Cauchy's theorem on the multiplication of determinants. Nonsingular matrix. Inverse matrix. The method of algebraic complements and elementary Lec 3 transformations. Properties of inverse matrices. Matrix equations. 2 System of linear equations. Cramer formulas. Gauss elimination method. 3 Lec 4 Solving arbitrary systems of linear equations. A complex number. Algebraic form. Operations on complex numbers. 2 Lec 5 Coupling. Module. Argument. Geometric interpretation of a complex number. Trigonometric form and 2 Lec 6 exponential form. De Moivre's formula. The nth root of a complex number. Polynomial. Bezout's theorem. Fundamental theorem of algebra. Roots of 2 Lec 7 real polynomials. Linear and square divisors of real polynomials. Factoring a polynomial. A 2 Lec 8 rational function. Real simple fraction. Decomposition of a rational function into real simple fractions. Analytic geometry in R3 space. Operations on vectors. Vector length. 2 Lec 9 Products: scalar, vector, mixed. Application for calculating areas and volumes. Lec 10 Plane. Normal vector. General, parametric, determinant equation. Relative 2 position of the planes. 2 Lec 11 Simple. Parametric, directional and edge equations. The distance of the point from the line and from the plane. Reciprocal position of straight lines. Relative position of a straight line and a plane. Projection of a point onto a straight line and a plane. 2 Lec 12 Conic curves. Circle. Ellipse. Hyperbole. Parabola. Lec 13 Applications of the Linear Algebra. 4 **30** Total hours

	Classes		
Cl 1	Transformations of algebraic expressions	2	
Cl 2	Solving tasks related to the topics presented in the lecture.	28	
	Total hours	30	

- N1. Lecture traditional method.
- N2. Classes traditional method (problems sessions and discussion).
- N3. Student's self-study with the assistance of mathematical packages.
- N4. Tutorial.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming during	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes
semester), P – concluding (at	code	achievement
semester end)		
F, P - Cl	PEU_U1-PEK_U5	Tests, oral presentations, quizzes
	PEU_K1_PEU_K3	
P - Lec	PEU_W1-PEU_W5	exam

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

## PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] T. Jurlewicz, Z. Skoczylas, Algebra i geometria analityczna. Przykłady i zadania, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2020.
- [2] T. Jurlewicz, Z. Skoczylas, Algebra i geometria analityczna. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory. Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2022.
- [3] P. Kajetanowicz, J. Wierzejewski, Algebra z geometrią analityczną, PWN 2008.
- [4] M. Zakrzewski, Markowe wykłady z matematyki, Algebra z geometrią, Oficyna Wyd. GiS, Wrocław 2015.

# **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] G. Banaszak, W. Gajda, Elementy algebry liniowej, cz.I, WNT, 2002.
- [2] A. Mostowski, M. Stark, Elementy algebry wyższej, PWN, Warszawa 1963.
- [3] W. Stankiewicz, Zadania z matematyki dla wyższych uczelni technicznych, Cz. A, PWN, Warszawa 2003.
- [4] F. Leja, Geometria analityczna, PWN, Warszawa 1972.
- [5] E. Kącki, D. Sadowska, L. Siewierski, Geometria analityczna w zadaniach, PWN, Warszawa 1993.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Wydziałowa Komisja Programowa ds. przedmiotów kształcenia podstawowego z matematyki

E-mail: w13prodziekan.nauczania@pwr.edu.pl

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish ANALIZA MATEMATYCZNA 1A
Name of subject in English MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS 1A

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Group of courses: NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	125	75			
Form of crediting	Examination	crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	5	3			
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		3			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,5	1,5			

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

High school graduation at basic level.

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Exposition of basic elementary functions and their properties.
- C2. Exposition of basic notions and theorems of differential calculus of functions of a single variable.
- C3. Introduction of the concept of the definite integral, its basic properties and methods of calculation.
- C4. Presentation of practical applications of methods of differential and integral calculus of functions of a single variable.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Relating to knowledge a student:

PEU\_W01 knows the graphs and properties of basic elementary functions,

PEU\_W02 knows basic notions and theorems of differential calculus of functions of a single variable,

PEU\_W03 knows the concept of the definite integral, its properties and the basic applications.

Relating to skills a student:

PEU\_U01 can solve typical equations and inequalities with elementary functions,

- PEU\_U02 can examine a function and draw its graph, can apply differential calculus to solve practical problems,
- PEU\_U03 can evaluate typical indefinite integrals and calculate definite integrals and can apply integral calculus to solve practical problems.

Relating to social competences a student:

PEU\_K01 understands the need for systematic and independent work on mastery of course material.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Lecture	Number
		of hours
Lec 1	Repetition and completion of information about functions. Elements of	
	mathematical logic. Definition of a function. Composition of functions.	
	Transformations of graphs of functions. Monotonic, one-to-one function. Linear, quadratic, polynomials, rational functions. The inverse function and its graph. Power and exponential functions and their inverses. Unit (trigonometric) circle. Trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions.	8
Lec 2	<b>Sequences of real numbers.</b> Bounded, monotonic sequences. Finite and infinite limit of a sequence. Theorems on limits of sequences. Indeterminate expressions. The number e.	3
Lec 3	Limits of a function, asymptotes, continuous functions. The limit of a	
	function at a point and the limit at infinity. Limit theorems. Examples of the	
	limits of certain indeterminate expressions. Asymptotes. Continuity of a	4
	function at a point and on an interval. Basic properties of continuous	
	functions. Approximate solutions of equations.	_
Lec 4	<b>Differential calculus.</b> Definition of the derivative of a function. Geometrical and physical interpretations of the derivative. Derivatives of basic elementary functions. Differentiation rules. Differential of a function. Lagrange's theorem. Intervals of monotonicity of a function. De l'Hospital's rule. Local and global extrema. Examples of optimization problems.	7
Lec 5	Indefinite integral. Definition and basic properties of indefinite integral. Basic rules/formulas. The substitution rule and integration by parts. Integration of rational and trigonometric functions.	4
Lec 6	<b>Definite integral.</b> Definition and basic properties of definite integral. Fundamental theorem of calculus (Newton-Leibniz theorem). Applications of integral calculus (e.g. average value of a function, area of a flat region, arc length, volumes and lateral surface area of solids of revolution).	4
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1	Repetition and completion of information about functions. Elements of mathematical logic (logical connectives, quantifiers).  Determination of the domain of a function. Checking whether a function is even or odd. Composition of functions. Transformations of graphs of functions. Typical equations and inequalities with exponential and	8

	Total hours	30
Cl 6	Test.	2
Cl 6	<b>Definite integral.</b> Calculation of definite integrals. Usage definite integrals for calculating areas of flat regions, arc lengths, volumes and surface areas of solids of revolution.	4
Cl 5	<b>Indefinite integral.</b> Evaluation of indefinite integrals. Integration by parts and by substitution. Integration of rational and trigonometric functions.	3
Cl 4	<b>Differential calculus.</b> Definicja pochodnej. Rules of differentiation Tangent line. Differential of a function. De l'Hospital's rule. Intervals of monotonicity of a function. Determining local and global extrema of a function.	7
Cl 3	<b>Limits of functions, asymptotes, continuous functions.</b> Computing limits of a function at a point and at infinity. Determination of asymptotes. Continuity testing. Approximate solutions of equations.	4
Cl 2	Sequences of real numbers. Examination of monotonicity and boundedness of sequences. Computing limits of sequences.	2
	logarithmic functions. The inverse function. Trigonometric and inverse trigonometric functions. Typical trigonometric equations and inequalities.	

- N1. Lecture traditional method.
- N2. Classes traditional method (problems sessions and discussion).
- N3. Student's self-study with the assistance of mathematical packages.
- N4. Tutorial.

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming during	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes
semester), P – concluding (at	code	achievement
semester end)		
F, P - Cl	PEU_U1-PEK_U3	Tests, oral presentations, quizzes
	PEU_K1	
P - Lec	PEU_W1-PEU_W3	exam

## PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] G. Decewicz, W. Żakowski, Matematyka, Cz.1, WNT, Warszawa 2007.
- [2] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza matematyczna 1. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2021.
- [3] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza matematyczna 1. Przykłady i zadania, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2021.
- [4] W. Krysicki, L. Włodarski, Analiza matematyczna w zadaniach, Cz. I, PWN, Warszawa 2006

## **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [5] F. Leja, Rachunek różniczkowy i całkowy, PWN, 2012.
- [6] R. Leitner, Zarys matematyki wyższej dla studiów technicznych, cz.1-2, WNT, Warszawa 2006.
- [7] M. Zakrzewski, Markowe wykłady z matematyki. Analiza, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2013.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Wydziałowa Komisja Programowa ds. przedmiotów kształcenia podstawowego z matematyki

E-mail: w13prodziekan.nauczania@pwr.edu.pl

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish ANALIZA MATEMATYCZNA 2A
Name of subject in English MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS 2A

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Group of courses: NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	100	75			
Form of crediting	Examination	crediting with grade*			
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	4	3			
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		3			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,5	1,5			

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

Student must have basic knowledge in one-variable differential and integral calculus, confirmed by completing the Mathematical Analysis 1A, 1B course with a positive grade or other course covering single variable differentia and integral calculus

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Exposition of the basic convergence tests for series and properties of power series.
- C2. Exposition of the basic concepts and theorems of multivariate calculus.
- C3. Exposition of the concept of a double integral, methods of its calculation and applications.
- C4. Exposition of the basic concepts of ordinary differential equations and their solving methods based on the Laplace transform techniques.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 knowledge of the basic criteria for the convergence of numerical series and properties of power series,
- PEU\_W02 knowledge of basic concepts and theorems of differential calculus of functions of many variables,
- PEU\_W03 knowledge of methods for calculating double integrals,
- PEU\_W04 knowledge of the Laplace transform.

# Relating to skills

- PEU\_U01 ability to verify of convergence of infinite series and to expand a function into a power series using expansions of elementary functions,
- PEU\_U02 the ability to calculate partial and directional derivatives and the gradient of functions of many variables and the ability to interpret the obtained quantities, ability to solve optimization problems for functions two variables,
- PEU\_U03 ability to calculate double integrals and use them to calculate areas, volume and selected physical quantities,
- PEU\_U04 ability to use the Laplace transform to solve linear differential equations of the first and second order.

# Relating to social competences

PEU\_K01 understanding the need for systematic and independent work on mastery of course material.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT			
	Lecture	Number of hours		
	<b>Improper integrals of type I.</b> Comparison and limit comparison test. Examples of applications of improper integrals.	2		
Lec 2	<b>Infinite series.</b> The basic criteria for convergence of series. Absolute and conditional convergence. The alternating series test (Leibniz's theorem).	4		
	<b>Power series.</b> The radius and interval of convergence. Cauchy-Hadamard theorem. Taylor and Maclaurin series.	2		
	Differential calculus of functions of two (many) variables. Sets in the plane and in space. Functions of two (many) variables. Graphs of typical functions of two variables. Surfaces of revolution and cylindrical surfaces. Definition and geometric interpretation of a first order partial derivative. The tangent plane to the graph of two-variable function. The differential. Directional derivatives. Gradient of a function Higher order partial derivatives. Schwarz's Theorem. Local extrema of two-variable function. Necessary and sufficient conditions for the existence of minimum /maximum. Conditional extremes of two-variable functions. The smallest and the largest value of a function on a closed region. Examples of optimization problems	10		
Lec 5	<b>Double integrals.</b> Definition of a double integral. Geometric and physical interpretation. Properties of double integrals. Methods of calculation of double integrals over normal regions. Double integrals in polar coordinates. Applications of double integrals.	6		
	Introduction to differential equations and Laplace transform. Basic definitions for differential equations of the first and second order. Differential equations with separable variables. Linear differential equations of the first order. Definition and properties of the Laplace transform. Laplace transforms of basic functions. Application of the Laplace transform to solving linear differential equations of the first and second order.			
	Total hours	30		

	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1	<b>Improper integrals of type I.</b> Calculation of improper integrals, verification of convergence, examples of applications.	2
C1 2	<b>Infinite series.</b> Verification of convergence of infinite series.	2
Cl 3	<b>Power series.</b> Computation of the radius and interval of convergence of a power series. Finding power series of functions using expansions of basic functions.	4
Cl 4	Differential calculus of functions of two (many) variables. Finding the domain. Sketching level curves and the graphs of cylindrical surfaces and surfaces of revolution. Calculation of partial derivatives. Finding the tangent plane equation. Using the differential to estimate the accuracy of calculations. Determination and interpretation of the gradient of a function and the directional derivative. Determination of local and conditional extremes of functions of two variables. Determining the smallest and largest value of a function on a closed region. Examples of optimization problems.	
Cl 5	<b>Double integrals.</b> Reduction of a double integral to an iterated integral. Change of order of integration. Calculation of double integrals over normal regions. Double integrals in polar coordinates. Examples of applications of double integrals.	6
Cl 6	Introduction to differential equations and Laplace transform. Solving differential equations with separable variables and linear equations of the first order. Determination of Laplace transforms and originals based on given formulas. Application of the Laplace transform to solving linear differential equations of the first and second order.	5
Cl 6	Test.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecture traditional method.
- N2. Classes traditional method (problems sessions and discussion).
- N3. Student's self-study with the assistance of mathematical packages.
- N4. Tutorial.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at	_	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
semester end)		
	PEU_U1-PEK_U4 PEU_K1	Tests, oral presentations, quizzes
P - Lec	PEU_W1-PEU_W4	exam

# PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza Matematyczna 2. Definicje, twierdzenia, wzory. Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2016.
- [2] M. Gewert, Z. Skoczylas, Analiza Matematyczna 2. Przykłady i Zadania, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2016.

[3] R. Leitner, Zarys Matematyki Wyższej dla Studiów Technicznych, Cz. 1 - 2 WNT, Warszawa, 2006.

# **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] W. Krysicki, L. Włodarski, Analiza Matematyczna w Zadaniach, Cz. II, PWN, Warszawa 2006.
- [2] F. Leja, Rachunek Różniczkowy i Całkowy, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2012.
- [3] M.Zakrzewski, Markowe wykłady z matematyki. Analiza, geometria i świat fizyczny, Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS, Wrocław 2017.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Wydziałowa Komisja Programowa ds. przedmiotów kształcenia podstawowego z matematyki

E-mail: w13prodziekan.nauczania@pwr.edu.pl

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish:

Name of subject in English:

Main field of study (if applicable):

Sztuczna inteligence

Artificial Intelligence

Applied Computer Science

**Specialization (if applicable):** 

Profile: academic
Level: 1st level studies

Form of studies: full-time
Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code: W04IST-SI4024W, W04IST-SI4039L

Group of courses: NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting	Examination		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	Ś		1,4		

\*delete as not necessary

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Programming skills (Java, C ++)
- 2. Ability to read scientific texts with comprehension, including in English

## **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Acquainting students with the field of artificial intelligence and its possibilities
- C2 The ability to identify problems suitable for AI methods and select an appropriate approach to them

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Getting to know the field of artificial intelligence

PEU W02 Learning the basic intelligent techniques, applicable to various types of problems

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 The ability to correctly identify problems suitable for the use of intelligent methods PEU\_U02 Ability to select the appropriate intelligent technique for a given problem

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 The ability to transfer the acquired knowledge and the results of experiments

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introductory information to the course, discussion on artificial intelligence: understanding and defining AI, the state of development and prospects of AI in Poland	2
Lec 2	Problem solving by searching - heuristic searching methods	2
Lec 3	Constraint Satisfaction Problems (CSP)	2
Lec 4	Adversarial search and game playing	2
Lec 5	Knowledge representation, knowledge bases, logical inference	3
Lec 6	Introduction to Machine Learning: the concept, paradigms, supervised ML, statistical learning, datasets and evaluation of ML-based systems.	4
Lec 7	Introduction to Neural Networks	4
Lec 8	Basics of Natural Language Processing	3
Lec 9	Deep Learning and Vector-based Representations	2
Lec 10	Unsupervised ML and Reinforcement Learning	3
Lec 11	Fuzzy logic, uncertain and imprecise knowledge processing	2
Lec 12	Trends in AI, including: GAN, deep fake, GPT 3, ChatGPT,	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Discussion of classes, purpose, regulations, forms of credits	2
Lab 2	Exercise 1: Applying Evolutionary Computing: Performing the first step	2
Lab 3	Exercise 1: Implementation of the second stage of the exercise, discussion of intermediate results	2
Lab 4	Exercise 1: Ending the exercise, submitting the final report	2
Lab 5	Exercise 2: Constraint satisfaction problems - discussion of the exercise, starting the first stage	2
Lab 6	Exercise 2: Carrying out the second stage of the exercise	2
Lab 7	Exercise 2: Ending the exercise, compiling the results, submitting the report	2
Lab 8	Exercise 3: Designing a logical game - overview of the exercise, implementation of the first stage	2
Lab 9	Exercise 3: Implementation of the second stage, min-max	2
Lab10	Exercise 3: Implementing the third stage, algae. alpha-beta	2
Lab11	Exercise 3: Finishing the exercise, submitting the report	2
Lab12	Exercise 4: The application of selected machine learning methods in the analysis of text or images - introducing students to the problems of the exercise	2
Lab13	Exercise 4: Carrying out the first stage of the exercise	2
Lab14	Exercise 4: Completing the exercise, submitting the report	2

Total hours	30
TEACHING TOOLS USED	
N1. Projector	
N2. Remote education systems available at Wrocław University of Science and Tech	nology

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
semester end)		
	PEU_W02	Points for individual laboratory exercises, in accordance with the regulations provided to students, the sum of points will provide the basis for the final laboratory grade.

# P Written exam in the form of a test - a selection test with negative points for a wrong answer

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Literature items indicated during lectures, indicated on the slides for these lectures.
- [2] Wolfgang Ertel. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence. Springer, 2017.
- [3] Miroslav Kubat. An Introduction to Machine Learning. Springer, 2017.
- [4] Sandro Skansi. Introduction to Deep Learning. From Logical Calculus to Artificial Intelligence. Springer, 2018.
- [5] Umberto Michelucci. Advanced Applied Deep Learning. Apress, 2019.
- [6] Charu C. Aggarwal. Artificial Intelligence. A Textbook. Springer. 2021.
- [7] Richard S. Sutton and Andrew G. Barto. Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction. The MIT Press, 2020.
- [8] Jurafsky, D. & Martin, J. H. Speech and Language Processing: An Introduction to Natural Language Processing, Computational Linguistics and Speech Recognition Prentice Hall, 2000; 3 edition (draft 2021).

## SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] John R. Searle Umysł, mózg i nauka, Wyd. Naukowe PWN, W-wa, 1995, seria Logos. Książkowa wersja cyklu 6 wykładów, po 30 minut każdy na antenie, każdy wykład stanowi całość, wszystkie też stanowią jedną całość oryginalne treści. Wykłady na zaproszenie dla BBC w 1984 roku, tzw. Wykłady Reithowskie
- [2] Terry Dartnall Ed., Artificial Intelligence and Creativity, Kluwer Academic Publishers (Studies in Cognitive Systems, volume 17), 1994.
- [3] Publikacje w czasopismach wskazane przez prowadzącego, internetowe źródła o światowych projektach z AI

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Maciej Piasecki, maciej piasecki@pwr.edu.pl

## **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Laboratorium Podstaw Fizyki

Name of subject in English Basic physics laboratory

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)			15		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)			50		
Form of crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*	crediting with grade	Examination / crediting with grade*	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points			2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			0.7		

\*delete as not necessary

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Knowledge and skills in Physics 1A or Physics 1B and mathematics

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Obtaining the ability to use various measuring devices
- C2 Obtaining the ability to carry out a simple experiment according to the instructions
- C3 Obtaining the ability to develop the results of the experiment and present them in the form of a report
- C4 Obtaining the ability to estimate the uncertainty of the obtained results and to determine measurement uncertainties

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 knows the methods of measurement of basic physical quantities and knows the safety rules applicable in laboratories when measuring physical quantities
- PEU\_W02 knows the methods of evaluating the results and calculating the measurement uncertainty of simple and complex quantities

relating to skills:

- PEU\_U01 knows how to use simple measuring instruments
- PEU\_U02 is able to perform measurements of basic physical quantities using the instructions of the experimental setup
- PEU\_U03 is able to develop measurement results and analyze measurement uncertainties using engineering tools

PEU\_U04 can prepare a report summarizing the performed exercise based on the results obtained

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 reinforces teamwork skills

PEU\_K02 is aware of their own limitations and knows how important further self-education is

PEU\_K03 consolidates the skills of reliable and responsible performance of tasks

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Organizational matters, short OHS training	1
Lab 2-3	Exemplary measurements of various physical quantities - familiarization with the methods of: determination of measurement uncertainties; numerical and graphic processing of the obtained results; development of the report. Discussion of the first reports	4
	Carrying out of four experiments in different fields of physics according to the schedule	8
Lab 8	Discussion on the development of results and report execution.  Verification of knowledge of the principles of determining measurement uncertainties - colloquium	2
	Total hours	15

## **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Own work preparation for classes
- N2. Carry out the experiment alone or in a group
- N3. Laboratory website with information on the laboratory regulations, health and safety regulations, list of exercises, description of exercises, work instructions, sample reports, teaching aids
- N4. Checking the student's preparation for classes and checking the results obtained and the prepared report
- N5. Consultations

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
		Evaluation of reports from each performed experiment
F2		Grade from the test on the knowledge of uncertainty calculus
D = sum(E1 + E2)/nur	mbor of grades provi	ded that the evaluation (E1 and E2) is positive

P = sum(F1 + F2)/number of grades, provided that the evaluation (F1 and F2) is positive, otherwise the Regulations of the LPF are applied.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE



[1] Descriptions of exercises, instructions, teaching aids, LPF home page http://lpf.wppt.pwr.edu.pl

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] D. Halliday, R. Resnick, J. Walker: Physics, vols. 1-2, 4

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

dr hab. inż. Krzysztof Ryczko, prof. uczelni (krzysztof.ryczko@pwr.edu.pl) dr Piotr Sitarek, prof. uczelni (piotr.sitarek@pwr.edu.pl)

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Podstawy przedsiębiorczości
Basics of entrepreneurship.
Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W08IST-SI4002W

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30				
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50				
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade				
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2				
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-, .				

\*delete as not necessary

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES None

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Acquiring knowledge of entrepreneurship.
- C2. Getting to know the instruments (strategies, models, methods) necessary for business management
- C3. An acquaintance with principles of a business plan's preparation and presentation.

## SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 has a structured knowledge of creating organizational and legal forms of conducting business activity in terms of creating new enterprises,

PEU\_W02 characterizes and knows the basic areas of capital raising and strategies, models, management methods and development of business organization.

Relating to skills:

PEU U01 can search and interpret knowledge related to entrepreneurship,

PEU U02 is able to construct a business plan for a new company.

Relating to social competences:

PEU K01 will acquire an active entrepreneurial attitude to the realization of undertakings

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Defining entrepreneurship and supporting institutions. Global Entrepreneurship Index.	2
Lec 2	Types of entrepreneurship - nature of business. Characteristics of the entrepreneur	2
Lec 3	Locations of entrepreneurship: households, administrative institutions and market. An exchange of information	2
Lec 4	Analysis of the company's environment	2
Lec 5	Business models and marketing strategy	2
Lec 6	Sources of financing for entrepreneurial activities. Budget elements.	2
Lec 7	Selection of taxation forms. Basic financial statements and factors.	2
Lec 8	Insurance and social security in running a business	2
Lec 9	Material and financial investments	2
Lec 10	Business plan structure	2
Lec 11	Business plan examples	2
Lec 12	Business risk management	2
Lec 13	Electronic business security	2
Lec 14	Intellectual property protection	2
Lec 15	Final test	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. multimedia presentation N2. presentation of sub-tasks N3. discussion

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement		
<ul><li>forming</li></ul>				
during				
semester), P –				
concluding (at				
semester end)				
F1		Measuring creative thinking by participating in a discussion during the class (lecture)		
F2	PEU_W01, PEU_W02,PEU_U01, PEU_U02,	Knowledge measurement by final test		
F3	PEU_K01	Measuring knowledge by preparing a business essay		
P = 0.25F1 + 0.5F2 + 0.25F3				

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE: online access from the PWr library

- [1] Bill Aulet, Chris Snyder; Marius Ursache, Disciplined Entrepreneurship Workbook, 2017, Wiley
- [2] Karin Berglund, Karen Verduijn, Revitalizing Entrepreneurship Education, 2018, Routledge,
- [3] Mathew J. Manimala, Entrepreneurship Education, 2017, Springer Singapore
- [4] IB. V. Khandekar, Sameer Phan, Iinnovation, Incubation and Entrepreneurship, 2017, Singapore Springer Singapore

### SECONDARY LITERATURE: online access from the PWr library

- [5] Álvaro Cuervo; Álvaro Cuervo; Domingo Ribeiro; Salvador Roig, Entrepreneurship, 2007, Springer Berlin Heidelberg,
- [6] Legge, Entrepreneurship, 2004, Macmillan Education UK,
- [7] Entrepreneurship, The AMA Dictionary of Business and Management, 2013, : AMACOM, Publishing Division of the American Management Association
- [8] Mehmet Huseyin Danis, Hakan Demir, Ender Can, Ugur Bilgin Country Experiences in Economic Development, Management and Entrepreneurship, 2017, Springer International Publishin

#### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Anna Maria Kamińska, Anna.maria.kaminska@pwr.edu.pl

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish: Podstawy Inżynierii Oprogramowania

Name of subject in English: Basics of Software Engineering Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code: W04IST-SI4021L

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)			15		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)			crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points			1		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			1		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			0.8		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Knowledge of object-oriented programming paradigm

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

C1 To gain practical skills in requirement specification, domain modeling and software testing.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

relating to skills:

PEU U01 student specifies requirements using different techniques

PEU\_U02 student develops a user interface prototype

PEU\_U03 student develops a system data model with business constraints on the software system

PEU U04 student defines test cases

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Organizational activities.	1
Lab 2	Decision tables. User stories.	2
Lab 3	Use-case diagram.	2
Lab 4	Use-case specifications: textual, activity diagrams, acceptance tests.	2
Lab 5	User interface prototype.	2

Lab 6	Data model.	2		
Lab 7	OCL.	2		
Lab 8	Test cases.	2		
	Total hours	15		
TEACHING TOOLS USED				
N1. Ex	N1. Examples of technical documentation and the UML models used in the software engineering area			

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

EVILEUII IOI VOI	BUDULCI	ELING WITG OF I COMES MEMBER EMENT
Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1- requirement specification	PEU_U01	Labs 2-4, each with tasks for 10 points max.
F2 – user interface prototype	PEU_U02	Lab 5 (10 points max).
F3 – data model and constraints	PEU_U03	Labs 6-7, each with tasks for 10 points max.
F4 – test cases	PEU_U04	Lab 7 (10 points max).
	PEU_U02 PEU_U03 PEU_U04	P = F1 + F2 + F3 + F4 (in percentage) P < 50% → 2.0 P∈ [50, 60) → 3.0 P∈ [60, 70) → 3.5 P∈ [70, 80) → 4.0 P∈ [80, 90) → 4.5 P∈ [90, 96) → 5.0 P∈ [96, 100] → 5.5
C		

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M. Fowler, UML distilled: a brief guide to the standard object modeling language, Addison-Wesley 2007
- [2] Meyer, Software Engineering Springer International Publishing, 2015 (e resources) [3] B. Hambling, Software Testing, BCS, 2015 (e resources)

#### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Rumpe, Modeling with UML, Springer International Publishing, 2016 (e resources)
- [2] Rumpe, Agile Modeling with UML, Springer International Publishing, 2017 (e resources)

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Bogumiła Hnatkowska, Bogumila.Hnatkowska@pwr.edu.pl

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish: Podstawy Inżynierii Oprogramowania

Name of subject in English: Basics of Software Engineering Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code: W04IST-SI4021G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	25	50			
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade	crediting with grade			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	1	2			
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		2			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)		1,4			

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Knowledge of object-oriented programming paradigm

am running a few minutes late; my previous meeting is running over.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

C1 To obtain basic knowledge about primary notions in software engineering, including life-cycle models, modelling languages and software testing

C2 To gain practical skills in requirement specification, domain modeling and software testing.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Student characterizes software lifecycle models

PEU W02 Student knows UML and OCL constructs

PEU\_W03 Student distinguishes between types of tests and test levels

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Student prepares a software requirement specification (user stories, use-case PEU\_U02 Student develops a data model for a software system (class diagram)

PEU U03 Student specifies business constraints for a software system (in OCL)

PEU U04 Student specifies tests for a software system at different levels

### PROGRAM CONTENT

	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction do Software Engineering. Life-cycle models.	2
Lec 2	Requirement specification. Introduction to UML. Use-case diagrams. User-stories.	3
Lec 3	Use-case specifications. Activity diagrams. Acceptance-tests. GUI prototypes.	2
Lec 4	Analysis. Class diagrams.	2
Lec 5	OCL.	2
Lec 6	Testing.	2
Lec 7	Software development methodologies - review. Final test.	2
	Total hours	15
	Classes	Number of hours
C1 1	Course introduction.	1
C1 2	Flowcharts and their transformation to a source code.	3
C1 3	Decision tables. Decision trees.	2
Cl 4	Requirements specification: User-stories (epics)	2
C1 5	Requirements specification: Use-case diagrams.	2
Cl 6	Textual use-case specifications. Activity diagrams. Acceptance-tests.	4
C1 7	Intermediate test.	2
C1 8	Glossary. Class diagrams. Transformation to source code.	4
Cl 9	OCL.	4
Cl 10	Testing.	4
Cl 11	Final test.	2

# TEACHING TOOLS USED

N1. Examples of technical documentation and the UML models used in the software engineering area N2. Materials prepared by the lecturer

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	_	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – intermediate test (classwork)		Classwork - written work (tasks to solve) checking the trained skills.  maxF1 – maximal number of points for F1
	_	Classwork – written work (tasks to solve) checking the trained skills.  maxF2 – maximal number of points for F2
_	_	Number of points for student's activity during classes maxF3 = 10% (maxF1 + maxF2)
evaluation of	PEU_U03	P = (F1 + F2 + F3)/(maxF1 + maxF2 + maxF3) P < 50% → 2.0 P∈ [50, 60) → 3.0

		P∈ $[60, 70) \rightarrow 3.5$ P∈ $[70, 80) \rightarrow 4.0$ P∈ $[80, 90) \rightarrow 4.5$ P∈ $[90, 96) \rightarrow 5.0$ P∈ $[96, 100] \rightarrow 5.5$
evaluation of	PEU_W02 PEU_W03	Colloquium - written work (theoretical problems) checking the gained knowledge from lecture scope. The work is given a positive evaluation, if the student scores at least 50% of the maximum number of points. The final evaluation of the lecture is determined on the basis of this mark. The specific rule is the same as for P1
P – final grade	All	P = 0.7 * P1 + 0.3 * P2

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M. Fowler, UML distilled: a brief guide to the standard object modeling language, Addison-Wesley 2007
- [2] Meyer, Software Engineering Springer International Publishing, 2015 (e resources)
- [3] B. Hambling, Software Testing, BCS, 2015 (e resources)

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Rumpe, Modeling with UML, Springer International Publishing, 2016 (e resources)
- [2] Rumpe, Agile Modeling with UML, Springer International Publishing, 2017 (e resources)

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Bogumiła Hnatkowska, Bogumila.Hnatkowska@pwr.edu.pl

#### FACULTY OF INFORMATION AND COMMUNICATION TECHNOLOGY

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Modelowanie i Analiza Danych Biznesowych

Name of subject in English Business Data Modelling and Analysis

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): -

**Profile:** academic

**Level and form of studies:** 1st level studies, full-time

**Kind of subject:** obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4040W, W04IST-SI4040L

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Examination		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,5		1,4		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge on database systems with a particular focus on relational model
- 2. Basic knowledge on SQL language (DDL, DML, DQL).
- 3. Basic knowledge on UML modelling (class diagram).

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Has basic knowledge and skills on using SQL for business data analysis.
- C2. Has basic knowledge and skills on transactional (OLTP) and analytical processing (OLAP)
- C3. Has basic knowledge and skills on business data modelling.
- C4. Has basic knowledge and skills on data understanding, profiling, extraction, cleaning, integration, and load.
- C5. Has basic knowledge and skills on business data reporting, visualisation, and analysis.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

#### relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Student has basic knowledge on business data modelling.

PEU W02 Student has basic knowledge on ETL, reporting, visualisation, and analysis processes.

#### relating to skills:

- PEU U01 Student has basic skills in using SQL for data analysis.
- PEU U02 Student has basic skills in ETL process design and implementation.
- PEU\_U03 Student has skill in business data model design, its utilisation for data reporting and visualisation, and can correctly interpret obtain results.

	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Course details. Introduction to data modelling and analysis.	2
Lec 2	SQL for business data analysis.	2
Lec 3	Data domain, quality, and usability evaluation.	2
ec 4	Business data modelling – conceptual model.	3
ec 5	Business data modelling – logical model.	3
ec 6	Business data modelling – physical model.	2
ec 7	Data organisation forms: typical data architectures and models, metadata management.	2
ec 8	ETL process – basics.	2
ec 9	ETL process – examples of data extraction and transformations	2
	Business data visualisation: data presentation, infographics, reporting, dashboards.	2
ec 11	Business data analysis basics – data mining.	2
ec 12	Business data analysis basics – classification and clustering.	3
ec 13	Modern approaches in business data analysis.	3
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
11		
Cl 2		
11.2		
213		
21 3		
	Total hours	
	Total hours  Laboratory	Number of hours
1 4		
ab 1	Laboratory	hours
ab 1 ab 2	Laboratory  Class details. Safety procedures and rules. Pivot tables and charts.  SQL for business data analysis.  Data quality and usability assessment.	hours 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3	Laboratory  Class details. Safety procedures and rules. Pivot tables and charts.  SQL for business data analysis.  Data quality and usability assessment.  Data extraction and cleaning.	hours 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5	Laboratory  Class details. Safety procedures and rules. Pivot tables and charts.  SQL for business data analysis.  Data quality and usability assessment.  Data extraction and cleaning.  Data integration.	hours 2 4 2 2 4
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6	Class details. Safety procedures and rules. Pivot tables and charts.  SQL for business data analysis.  Data quality and usability assessment.  Data extraction and cleaning.  Data integration.  Data loading. Business data consumption: interpretation and understanding.	hours 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6	Laboratory  Class details. Safety procedures and rules. Pivot tables and charts.  SQL for business data analysis.  Data quality and usability assessment.  Data extraction and cleaning.  Data integration.	hours 2 4 2 2 4
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7	Class details. Safety procedures and rules. Pivot tables and charts.  SQL for business data analysis.  Data quality and usability assessment.  Data extraction and cleaning.  Data integration.  Data loading. Business data consumption: interpretation and understanding.  Designing custom analytical data repository (source selection,	hours 2 4 2 2 4 2 2 4
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7	Class details. Safety procedures and rules. Pivot tables and charts.  SQL for business data analysis.  Data quality and usability assessment.  Data extraction and cleaning.  Data integration.  Data loading. Business data consumption: interpretation and understanding.  Designing custom analytical data repository (source selection, interpretation, quality assessment).	hours 2 4 2 2 4 2 4 4 4 4 4 4
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7 ab 8 ab 9	Class details. Safety procedures and rules. Pivot tables and charts.  SQL for business data analysis.  Data quality and usability assessment.  Data extraction and cleaning.  Data integration.  Data loading. Business data consumption: interpretation and understanding.  Designing custom analytical data repository (source selection, interpretation, quality assesment).  Designing analitycal data and ETL process models.  Developing ETL proces solution.  Design and development of data mining and visualisation solution.	hours 2 4 2 2 4 2 4 4 2 4 2 4 2
ab 1 ab 2 ab 3 ab 4 ab 5 ab 6 ab 7	Class details. Safety procedures and rules. Pivot tables and charts.  SQL for business data analysis.  Data quality and usability assessment.  Data extraction and cleaning.  Data integration.  Data loading. Business data consumption: interpretation and understanding.  Designing custom analytical data repository (source selection, interpretation, quality assesment).  Designing analitycal data and ETL process models.  Developing ETL proces solution.	2 4 2 2 4 2 4 4

Proj 1		
Proj 2		
Proj 3		
Proj 4		
	Total hours	
	10 4	Number of hours
Semin 1		
ocimii i		
Semin 2		
Semin 2		

#### TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Lecture traditional method with multimedia content
- N2. Computer laboratory lab assignments, tutorials, presentations with multimedia content
- N3. Student's individual work preparations to laboratories, literature studies
- N4. Group work discussion

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
		Student assessment – individual discussion including laboratory result presentation, conclusions, etc.
P	PEU_U01 – PEU_U03	Student assessment – final summary
	PEU_W01 - PEU_W02 PEU_K01 – PEU K02	Exam
P		

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### **PRIMARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Kimball R., Ross M., The Data Warehouse Toolkit: The Definitive Guide to Dimensional Modeling. Wiley Publishing, 2013.
- [2] Adamson C., Star Schema The Complete Reference, McGraw-Hill, 2010
- [3] Serra J., Deciphering Data Architectures, O'Reilly Media, 2024
- [4] Inmon W., Building the Data Warehouse, John Wiley & Sons, New York 2005.
- [5] Vaisman A., Zimanyi E., Data Warehouse Systems: Design and Implementation. Springer Verlag, 2014
- [6] Layton R., Learning Data Mining with Python Second Edition, Packt Publishing, 2017
- [7] Ben-Gan I., T-SQL Fundamentals, 4th Edition, Microsoft Press, 2023

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Bhatia P., Data Mining and Data Warehousing. Principles and Practical Techniques. Cambridge University Press, 2019.
- [2] Imhoff C., Galemmo N., Geiger J. G., Mastering Data Warehouse Design, Wiley Publishing, Inc., 2003.
- [3] Dela J., Implementing Business Intelligence with SQL Server 2019. Packt Publishing, 2019.
- [4] Jensen C.S., Pedersen T.B., Thomsen C., Multidimensional Databases and Data Warehousing, Morgan & Claypool Publishers series Synthesis Lectures On Data Management, 2010.
- [5] Fawcett T., Provost F., Data Science for Business, O'Reilly Media Inc., 2013

[6] Nussbaumer Knaflic C., Storytelling with Data: A Data Visualization Guide for Business Professionals, Wiley, 2015
[7] Wilke C.O., Fundamentals of Data Visualization, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2019
SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)
Wojciech Lorkiewicz (wojciech.lorkiewicz@pwr.edu.pl)

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Programowanie w chmurze

Name of subject in English Cloud programming
Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4527G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,.		1,4		

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Programming skills in Java / Kotlin
- 2. Basic knowledge of databases
- 3. Programming skills to create applications for the Android platform

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 To familiarize students with various models of cloud computing, offered services and learn about good practices of programming and implementing applications to the cloud.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 - knows various models of cloud computing and the types of services offered.

PEU W02 - lists and describes Infrastructure as Code tools

PEU\_W03 - lists and describes tools for the orchestration of cloud services relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 - implements applications in the cloud using various types of data services, computing services, application services, serverless services.

PROGRAM (	CONTENT
-----------	---------

Lectures

Number of hours

Lec 1	Introduction to the subject, course program description, organization of classes and rules of passing. Introduction of basic concepts, evolution and standardization in the field of cloud computing	1
Lec 2	Cloud security	2
Lec 3	Basic AWS services	2
Lec 4	Docker and Packer	2
Lec 5	Infrastructure as Code tools	4
Lec 6	Cloud service orchestration	4
Lec 7	Cloud data storage	2
Lec 8	Serverless architecture	2
Lec 9	Design and implementation of a cloud application	4
Lec 10	Continuous integration tools	2
Lec 11	Good practices in cloud solutions	2
Lec 12	Test	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Preview, health and safety course. Presentation of the scope and principles of evaluation.	2
Lab 2	Design and implementation of a web application - task 1	6
Lab 3	Design and implementation of a mobile application - task 2	6
Lab 4	Dockerization of designed applications - task 3	2
Lab 5	Implementation of the cloud infrastructure using Terraform - task 4	4
Lab 6	Orchestration of the designed application - task 5	4
Lab 7	Application implementation in serverless architecture - task 6	4
Lab 8	Summary and survey of laboratory classes; issuing grades	4
	Total hours	30

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. An informative lecture with elements of a problem lecture, supported by multimedia presentations.
- N2. Integrated development environment supporting application development on AWS platform.
- N3. Student's own work literature studies.

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

perficator), i contrading (at	_	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – task 1	_	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional

F2 – task 2	PEU_U01	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional
F3 – task 3	PEU_U01	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional
F4 – task 4	PEU_U01	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional.
F5 – task 5	PEU_U01	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional
F6 – task 6	PEU_U01	Assessment of the solution of the task 1 on a scale of 010 or traditional
P1 - partial evaluation (laboratory)	PEU_U01	A pass mark is awarded from the laboratory if the student obtains at least 50% of the maximum number of points. Later, the rating is increased by 0.5 every 10%.
P2 - partial evaluation (lecture)	PEU_W01, PEU_W02, PEU_W03	Test - written, containing open and test questions, checking the knowledge and skills of the lecture. The test is passed if the student obtains at least 50% of the maximum number of points. Later, the rating is increased by 0.5 every 10%. (condition: P1 is positive).
P – final evaluation		The P3 final score is calculated from the 70% P1 score and 30% of the P2 final score. The final grade P3 is positive when both component assessments are positive.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE (FOR ORACLE DBMS):

- [1] https://docs.aws.amazon.com/, AWS documentation.
- [2] Sequeira, Anthony J. AWS Certified Cloud Practitioner (CLF-C01) Cert Guide. Pearson IT Certification, 2019.
- [3] Anthony, Albert. AWS: Security Best Practices on AWS: Learn to secure your data, servers, and applications with AWS. Packt Publishing Ltd, 2018.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] Golden, Bernard. Amazon web services for dummies. John Wiley & Sons, 2013.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Rafał Palak, rafal.palak@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Architektura komputerów
Computer Architecture
Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4016W, W04IST-SI4016L

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,.		1,4		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of computer systems organization and design of combinational and sequential circuits.
- 2. Programming skills at a basic level

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Acquainting students with the architecture of modern computers, including the memory organization, and evaluation of their performance
- C2 Acquisition of skills to design and construct simple combinational and sequential circuits
- C3 Acquisition of programming skills in assembly language of selected processor at a basic level

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 Knows different computer architectures including the architecture of the parallel computers

PEU\_W02 Knows the computer memory organization, especially memory cache PEU\_W03 Knows the basics of pipeline processing, including how to solve the problems associated with this type of processing

PEU\_W04 Knows the basic methods of evaluating the performance of parallel computers

#### Relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Is able to write simple programs in assembly language of selected processor PEU\_U02 Can design and build simple combinational and sequential circuits

#### PROGRAM CONTENT Number of Lectures hours Introduction to computer architecture, taxonomy of computer architectures, Lec 1 Harvard, Princeton and Harvard-Princeton architectures, Instruction Set 2 Architecture (ISA). Data representation in computer systems, integer and floating point coding, Lec 2 IEEE 754 standard, Little and Big Endian. RISC vs CISC architecture, similarities, differences, exemplary realizations 2 Lec 3 of them. Architecture and organization of the chosen RISC processor. Introduction to low-level programming. Compilation, assembling, linking. 2 Lec 4 Program organization in assembler. Programming in assembly language I. 2 Lec 5 Lec 6 2 Programming in assembly language II. Lec 7 Organization of the stack in RISC architecture. 2 Lec 8 Advanced assembly programming techniques. Lec 9 2 Memory organization, memory hierarchy, cache memory – methods if it's realization (associative, direct mapped, set-associative) – examples, virtual memory – paging, segmentation. Lec 10 Organization of RISC computers: pipeline processing, hardware control 2 unit. Delay branches, branch prediction schemas. Lec 11 Security of computer architectures, buffer overflow attacks. Multiprocessor and 2 multicomputer systems – distributed and shared memory, vector processors. 2 Lec 12 Parallel systems evaluation: performance metrics, scalability of parallel Lec 13 Static and dynamic interconnection networks, used topologies, routing 2 mechanisms. Lec 14 Final test. 2 Lec 15 New trends in computer architecture. 2 30 Total hours Number of Laboratory hours Lab 1 Presentation of lab scope, presentation of grading principles, training from health and safety at work. Familiarization with laboratory tool used for the realization of combinational and sequential circuits. Introductory laboratory - the analysis of the chosen circuit. 2 Lab 2 Lab 3 Designing of combinational circuits I. 2 Lab 4 Designing of combinational circuits II. 2 Lab 5 The analysis of systems with static hazard. 2 Lab 6 The analysis of the synchronous circuit. 2 Lab 7 The synthesis of the synchronous circuit. 2

Lab 8	Introduction to the lab in assembly language programming, familiarization with the working environment.	2
Lab 9	Implementation of a simple program in assembler, running it in different execution modes, observing the contents of the registers during program execution.	2
Lab 10	Implementation of a program that uses conditional branches.	2
Lab 11	Familiarization with the implementation of different iteration instructions in assembly language.	2
Lab 12	Familiarization with arrays implementation in assembly language.	2
Lab 13	Familiarization with procedures implementation in assembly language.	2
Lab 14	Implementation of a program that used nested procedures.	2
Lab 15	Implementation of a program with floating point operations.	2
	Total hours	30

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Lecture supported by multimedia presentations (slideshow)
- N2. SPIM and MIPS32 Simulator http://pages.cs.wisc.edu/ ~ Larus / spim.html
- N3. MARS (MIPS Assembler and Runtime Simulator) http://courses.missouristate.edu/KenVollmar/MARS/
- N4. Mounting plates allowing realization of combinational and sequential circuits

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – (lecture)	PEU_W02	Quizzes during the lecture, student activity during the lecture, students answering on questions during lecture
F2 – (switching theory laboratory) - (Lab1- Lab7)		Checking of student preparation for exercise realization, assessment (points allocated) the reports of the exercises
F3 – (assembly programming laboratory) - (Lab8- Lab15)	_	Evaluation of the quality of submitted by students' programs, implementation during the laboratory additional tasks formulated during the laboratory (on-line programing

P - credits: independent for F1 and combined F2 / F3. The condition for passing the laboratory part is obtaining at least 40% of points from each activity: F2, F3.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] D. Patterson, J. Hennessy, Computer Organization and design, Elsevier
- [2] D. Harris, S. Harris "Digital Design and Computer Architecture", Morgan Kaufman, 2012 **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**
- [1] D. Patterson, J. Hennessy, "Computer Architecture a Quantitave Approach", Elsevier, 2012
- [2] G. Ifrah, "The Universal History of Computing: From the Abacus to the Quantum Computer", Wiley, 2002

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Jan Kwiatkowski, jan.kwiatkowski@pwr.wroc.pl Radosław Michalski, radoslaw.michalski@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Grafika komputerowa
Computer Graphics
Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4523G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,4		

#### \*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knows elementary notions and computational methods of linear algebra and geometry in 2D and 3D
- 2. Is fluent in Java programming and knows basic general purpose algorithms and data types
- 3. Knows one of popular development environments for C++ or Java

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 The students should know and understand the methods of 2D image rendering and 3D visualization, deeply understand how they work and what are their features and limitations.
- C2 The students should know how to use practically standard software components supporting 2D and 3D CG application development in Java environment
- C3 The students should be able to select appropriate methods and software components according to the particular needs related to the CG application domain and build CG application that renders plain image or 3D scene view using these software components

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

#### relating to knowledge:

- PEU W01 Knows color spaces used in CG and understands differences between them
- PEU W02 Knows principles of transformation composition in homogenous coordinates
- PEU W03 Understands principles of curves modeling in 2D
- PEU W04 Knows properties of commonly used 3d rendering methods

PEU\_W05 Knows and understands stages of typical 3D rendering pipeline

relating to skills:

- PEU\_U01 Can implement procedural pattern rendering of regular 2D using raster and vector approach
- PEU\_U02 Is able to design and implement graphical UI using standard software components available in Java
- PEU\_U03 Can construct the transformation matrix in homogenous coordinates corresponding to visually specified transformation
- PEU U04 Can implement simple CG applications for 3D rendering based on OpenGL usage

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction, defining the scope of computer graphics, relation to other computer engineering domains, basic definitions and notions, raster graphics and vector graphics	2
Lec 2	CG program architecture, components for GUI building in Java2D and Swing	2
Lec 3	Color spaces in CG	2
Lec 4	Transformations in homogenous coordinates, general principles and advantages, affine transformation, derivation of transformation matrices for scaling rotation and translation	2
Lec 5	Derivation of transformation matrix for compound transformations in homogenous transformations, transformation superposition, examples	2
Lec 6	Bilinear interpolation of image attributes, application in image transformations, Gouraud shading	2
Lec 7	Curves modeling in 2D, Lagrange and Bezier curves, piecewise defined curves, B-splines	2
Lec 8	Introduction to 3D image synthesis, basic notions, scene description elements, lighting model, local and global illumination	2
Lec 9	3D scene geometry description, boundary representation, CSG, implicit surfaces, metaballs, volumetric representations, lighting models, Phong lighting model	2
Lec 10	Rendering pipeline, geometric transformations in 3D, observer coordinate system, projections from 3D to 2D	2
Lec 11	Visibility analysis methods, algorithms based on face sorting z-buffer algorithm, displaying transparent objects with z-buffer	2
Lec 12	OpenGL library, core functionality, rendering program organization for OpenGL, examples of visual effects available in OpenGL programs	2
Lec 13	Providing geometry to OpenGL, defining geometric transformations, application of transformation matrix stack, defining observer parameters, analysis of exemplary programs	2
Lec 14	Other 3D rendering component packages review: Direct3D and Java3D.	2
Lec 15	Brief review of advanced 3D rendering methods, backward ray tracing, radiosity, photon mapping	2

	Total hours	30
	Form of classes - laboratory	Number of hours
Lab1	Lab scope safety regulations grading policy presentation, installation of IDE, short introduction to CG packages in Java	2
Lab2	Procedural rendering of 2D patterns using BufferedImage class	2
Lab3	Vector graphics components usage in interactive graphics, simple animation using vector graphics components	2
Lab4	GUI implementation using Swing components	2
Lab5	Image composition using affine transformations	4
Lab6	Bilinear and bicubic color interpolation, application to image scaling	2
Lab7	Implementation of Gouraud shading - displaying polygons with Gouraud shading	2
Lab8	Simple rendering of 3D scenes with Phong lighting model	2
Lab9	3D shape modeling by curve rotation and translation - conversion to triangle mesh, implementation of wireframe display of triangle meshes	4
Lab10	Scene rendering program based on OpenGL or java3D	2
Lab11	3D visualization program with observer interactive setting	4
Lab12	Summary, final grading	2
	Total hours	30

# TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Multimedia presentation used in lectures
- N2. Compilers and development environment for Java and C++
- N3. Freeware and open source programs for 3D scene modeling
- N4. E-learning system used to publish presentations, documents and other data related to the lecture and lab assignments

EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation(F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Educational effect number	Way of evaluating educational effect achievement
F1 - Lab2	PEU_U01	Each assignment Lab2-Lab11 will be evaluated in the scale 2.0 - 5.0. The elements being evaluated: conformance with the assignment specification, ability to make small extensions and modifications to home-prepared code, relevance of used methods, efficiency, ability to predict results of processing of specified input data set, code clarity
F2 - Lab3	PEU_U01 PEU_U02	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F3 - Lab4	PEU_W02 PEU_U02	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F4 - Lab5	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_U03	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2, scoring: $0 - 3$ .
F5 - Lab6	PEU_W01 PEU_U02	

F6 - Lab7	PEU_W04 PEU_W05	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2, scoring: $0 - 3$ .
F7 - Lab8	PEU_W01 PEU_W04 PEU_W05	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F8 - Lab9	PEU_W03 PEU_U04	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F9 - Lab10	PEU_W04 PEU_W05 PEU_U02 PEU_U04	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2
F10 - Lab11	PEU_W04 PEU_U02 PEU_U04	As in the case of grading of assignment in Lab2, scoring: $0-3$ .

P1 – final laboratory grade computed according to the following scale

0.00 - 8.99 - unsatisfactory

8.00 - 9.99 - satisfactory

10.00 - 11.99 - satisfactory plus

12.00 - 13.99 - good

10.00 - 14.99 - good plus

14.99 - 16.00 - very good

- P2 final lecture grade will be based on written exam results. The exam consists in solving a number of test queries and computational problems. Each query is assigned a number of scores. The final grade is based on total scores percentage according to the following scale
- 0 50% unsatisfactory
- 51 60% satisfactory
- 61 70% satisfactory plus
- 80 89% good
- 90 95% good plus 96 100% very good

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Foley J.D. et al. Computer Graphics, Principles and Practice, Third Edition, Addition-Wesley, 2013
- [2] Klawonn F., Introduction to Computer Graphics: Using Java 2D and 3D, Second edition, Springer 2012
- [3] Shreiner D. et al., OpenGL Programming Guide: The Official Guide to Learning OpenGL, Version 4.3 (8th Edition)

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Ammerall L., Zhang K., Computer Graphics for Java Programmers, John Wiley & Sons, 2007
- [2] McReynolds T., Blythe D., Advanced Graphics Programming Using OpenGL, Elsevier 2005

#### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Jerzy Sas, jerzy.sas@pwr.wroc.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Sieci komputerowe
Computer Networks
Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4030G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	2		2		1
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75		75		25
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)					
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	3		3		1
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			3		1
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	- 9 -		1,4		0,8

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. K1INF\_W01 Has basic knowledge in the field of linear algebra, analytical geometry and mathematical analysis, necessary to solve computational problems of engineering character from technical and non-technical disciplines
- 2. K1INF\_W02 Has basic knowledge in the field of discrete mathematics, mathematical logic, probability theory and mathematical statistics, necessary to solve IT engineering problems.
- 3. K1INF\_W07 Has basic knowledge in the field of computer structure, organization and architecture.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Acquiring knowledge in the field of layered computer networks, construction and functionality of network protocols, principles of network protocols cooperation in the stacks.
- C2. Acquiring knowledge in the field of architectures, operations, construction and services of computer networks.
- C3. Acquiring basic skills of network devices configuration, as well as analysis of their operation and detection of errors in computer networks.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Has basic and systematic knowledge in the field of layered computer networks, structure and functionality of network protocols, principles of cooperation of network protocols in stacks.
- PEU\_W02 Has basic knowledge in the field of architectures, operations, construction and services of computer networks.

### relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 - Has basic skills in the configuration of network devices, as well as analysis of their operation and detection of basic errors in computer networks.

	PROGRAM CONTENT					
	Lectures	Number of hours				
Lec1	Description of the construction and use of passive and active devices.  Description of purpose, arrangement and numbering of different interfaces.  Description of tools for testing and making computer cables.					
Lec2	Data link layer of the ISO-OSI model. Ethernet protocol.	3				
Lec3	Network layer of the ISO-OSI model. IPv4 and IPv6 protocols.	3				
Lec4	Network layer of the ISO-OSI model. Addressing, subnetting with fixed and variable mask length.	3				
Lec5	The transport layer of the ISO-OSI model. TCP and UDP protocols.	3				
Lec6	Network devices architecture. Introduction to the configuration of network devices.	3				
Lec7	Introduction to administration in computer networks. Security, configuration management, network operating system management, connection encryption.	3				
Lec8	Static routing.	3				
Lec9	Dynamic routing on example of RIP protocol.	3				
Lec10	Basic operation and configuration of the switch.	3				
Lec11	VLANs and trunk connections.	3				
Lec12	Routing between VLANs.	3				
Lec13	DHCP service in IPv4 and IPv6 networks.	3				
Lec14	NAT and PAT service.	3				
Lec15	Other services supporting the operation of computer networks. Traffic management. Basic access control lists.  Directions of computer network development. New generations of computer networks. New concepts of management and network configuration.	3				
	Total hours	45				
	Laboratory	Number of hours				

Lab1	Organizational classes.	2
Laui	Explanation of the assessment method.	2
	Principles of health and safety.	
	Presentation of the network topology in the laboratory and the deployment of network devices.	
	Presentation of various types of media, passive devices and tools for making	
- 4 -	cables. Construction of active devices, description of interfaces.	
Lab2	Physical media.	2
	Communication media.	
	Sockets, terminals, patch panels, shielding.	
	Making cables: straight, crossover, console.	
Lab3	Data link layer:	2
	Types of interfaces.	
	Laboratory topology.	
	Basic IP configuration.	
	Connection tests between computers.	
	Wireshark application.	
	Ethernet frame.	
	Arp protocol.	
	Additional: check for mac addresses table on the switch.	
Lab4	Network layer:	2
Lau	IPv4, IPv6 addressing.	2
	Special addresses.	
	Subnetting with fixed mask.	
Lab5	Subnetting with variable mask – VLSM.	2
Labs	Network layer:	2
	IP configuration in Windows and Linux.	
	Connections between computers.	
	ICMP protocol.	
	Tracking network path (tracert, traceroute, pathping).	
	Analysis of response times.	
	DNS address, nslookup command.	
Lab6	Transport layer:	2
	TCP (FTP).	
	UDP protocol (TFTP, DNS, DHCP).	
	Wireshark.	
	The netstat command.	
Lab7	Architecture of active devices:	2
	Differentiation of interfaces.	
	Console connection.	
	Network connection.	
	CLI interface.	
	Basic configuration.	
	IPv4 and IPv6 configuration.	
	Communication tests.	
	Remote configuration via telnet.	
Lab8		2
Lauð	Securing devices against unauthorized access, configuration management	<i>L</i>
	and operating system:	
	Router protection.	

	<u> </u>	
	Switch protection.  Analysis of the telnet and SSH connection in Wireshark:  Collecting information about the network.  Configuration backup (Startup, TFTP, USB, Terminal).	
	Password recovery procedure on the router. Password recovery procedure on the switch.	
Lab9	Static routing:	2
Laoy	Deafult Gateway. Cisco IPv4 routers. Cisco IPv6 routers. Detection of configuration errors (troubleshooting). Additional: routing using Windows and Linux systems.	2
	Dynamic routing: RIPv1. RIPv2. Network summation, passive interfaces. RIPv2 IPv6.	2
Lab11	Configuration of advanced switch options: Protecting the switch. Change of the management VLAN. Port configuration and securing.	2
Lab12	VLAN networks:     VLAN.     Trunk (connection options).  Routing between VLANs:     Routing through dedicated ports.     Routing using a trunk connection.  Additional: Analysis of the 802.1Q Ethernet frame.	2
Lab13	Configuration of the DHCP server:  DHCP on the local router.  DHCP on the remote router.  DHCP on the switch.  DHCP IPv6: SLAAC, stateless (SLAAC + DHCPv6), statefull (DHCPv6).	2
Lab14	NAT: Static NAT. Dynamic NAT. PAT.	2
Lab15	Ancillary services: CDP, LLDP. NTP. Syslog.	2
	Total hours	30
	TEACHING TOOLS USED	

- N1. Lecture supported by multimedia presentations and a simulator.
  N2. Various types of network software.
  N3. Simulator enabling creation, configuration and testing of various topologies of computer networks.

- N4. Quizzes and knowledge tests.
- N5. A real environment for creating, configuring and testing various topologies of computer networks.

#### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1-F14 - partial grades obtained at labs La2-15	PEU_U01	Student's presence. Theoretical preparation for the lab (quiz, test, other) on a point, percentage or traditional scale. Evaluation of the lab tasks on a point or traditional scale.
P1 – concluding lab grade	PEU_U01	An average of the F1-14 forming grades
F15 - forming lecture grade	PEU_W01, PEU_W02	Observation of student activity. Solving sample problems and tasks.
P2 – concluding lecture grade	PEU_W01, PEU_W02	Exam – in form of computer test, containing questions of various types (multiple and single choice, computational, open, other) checking knowledge in the field of lecture. The test is given a positive evaluation, if the student scores at least 51% of the maximum number of points. Later, the rating is increased by 0.5 every 10%. A positive P2 rating can be adjusted by rating F15. The condition for obtaining a positive P2 rating is to obtain a positive P1 rating.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Andrew S. Tanenbaum, David J. Wetherall, "Computer Networks, 5th Edition", Published by Pearson, Sep 27, 2010
- [2] J. Woźniak, K. Nowicki, "Sieci LAN, MAN i WAN protokoły komunikacyjne", Wydawnictwo FPT, Kraków 2000
- [3] Training materials of the Cisco Network Academy
- [4] Wendell Odom, "CCENT/CCNA ICND1 100-105 Official Cert Guide:, Cisco Systems; Auflage: Har/Dvdr (17. Mai 2016)
- [5] Wendell Odom, "CCNA Routing and Switching ICND2 200-105 Official Cert Guide: Official Cert Guid / Learn, prepare, and practice for exam success", Cisco Systems; Auflage: Har/Cdr (4. Juli 2016)

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] http://www.freebookcentre.net/Networking/Free-Computer-Networking-Books-Download.html
- [2] CCNA Exploration Companion Guide books

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Kamil Nowak, kamil.nowak@pwr.edu.pl

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Organizacja Systemów Komputerowych

Name of subject in English Computer System Organization
Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): not applicable Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4004G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	25	50			
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade	crediting with grade			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	1	2			
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)	0	2			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)		1,6			

\*delete as not necessary

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. A student lists and describes the basic computer components.
- 2. A student defines the basic functional characteristics of the computer.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Knowledge of ways of representing fixed-point numbers and the basics of arithmetic for these numbers.
- C2. Understanding methods for simplifying Boolean expressions.
- C3. Knowledge of simple combinational and sequential circuits.
- C4. Acquiring basic knowledge in the field of designing simple digital circuits.

#### relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 A student knows ways of representing numbers in fixed-point systems, methods of number conversion and ways of implementing arithmetic operations.
- PEU W02 A student knows the basic methods for simplifying Boolean expressions,
- PEU W03 A student knows basic combinational and sequential circuits,
- PEU W04 A student knows the basic principles of designing the simplest digital circuits.

### relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 The student is able to design the simplest electronic circuit realizing the given logic function

PEU\_U02 The student is able to solve the task of converting between different number coding standards; he can perform basic arithmetic operations on these numbers

PEU\_U03 The student is able to simplify Boolean expressions using various methods

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 A student is aware of the importance of non-technical aspects of the activity of the engineer-computer scientist; understands the need to ensure high quality and availability of IT systems, considering the needs of different user groups.

	of IT systems, considering the needs of different user groups.	
	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. Basic concepts. Structure and computer architecture. A brief history of computers – evolution, performance, and computer compatibility. Analog and digital signals; bit, byte,	2
Lec 2	Number systems: binary, octal, hexadecimal, Natural Binary Code.	2
Lec 3	Representation of natural numbers and integers, sign-module system, two's complement, number conversions.	2
Lec 4	Arithmetic of integers (binary) – negation, addition and subtraction, multiplication, division.	2
Lec 5	Arithmetic of integers (decimal) – negation, addition and subtraction, multiplication, division.	2
Lec 6	Floating-point representation, IEEE 754-2008 Standard, Floating-point arithmetic.	2
Lec 7	Boole's algebra, truth table, Boolean Algebraic Identities, De Morgan's laws, Boolean functions.	2
Lec 8	Logic Gates.	2
Lec 9	Minimization of combinational functions (logic) – A formal transformation method, Karnaugh map and Quine–McCluskey Method (prime implicants).	2
Lec 10	Examples of connections and applications of logic gate, definition of a combination circuit, simple combinational circuits, arithmetic circuits: adders, comparators.	2
Lec 11	Combinational Logic Circuits, Transistor Transistor Logic (TTL) Circuits	2
Lec 12	Sequential Logic Circuits: definition, types of flip-flops, excitation table, state diagram	2
Lec 13	Designing combinational circuits – a way to design a combinational system, static gambling.	2
Lec 14	Designing synchronous sequential circuits – definition of a sequential circuit (Mealy and Moore Machines), additionally designing counters.	2
Lec 15	Colloquium	2
	Total hours	
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1	Discussion of the organization and the program of activities. Introduction to the issues of exercises - basic arithmetic operations in positional numerical systems.	1

C1 2	Numerical conversion methods for various fixed-point number systems.	2					
C1 3	Ways of coding numbers. Binary, BCD.	2					
C1 4	Complements and complement codes.	2					
Cl 5	Fixed-point arithmetic of binary numbers and in the complement notation.	2					
C1 6	Fixed-point arithmetic of BCD, EXCESS-3, and in the complement notation.	2					
C1 7	Test 1	2					
C1 8	Fixed-point arithmetic – multiplication and division of numbers.	2					
C1 9	Booth's method of multiplying numbers.	2					
Cl 10	Floating-point arithmetic – adding, multiplying numbers.	2					
Cl 11	Basics of Boole's algebra. Minimizing functions using the simple implicants method.	2					
Cl 12	Karnaugh maps, drawing diagrams for simplified functions.	2					
Cl 13	Other issues e.g., detecting static hazard in digital systems, minimizing this phenomenon, improving patterns. Revision of the material.	2					
Cl 14	Test 2	2					
Cl 15	Revision of the material, performing selected tasks from previous exercises.	2					
	Total hours	30					
	TEACHING TOOLS USED						

# LECTURE:

N1. Informative lecture with elements of the problem lecture, supported by multimedia presentations.

# EXERCISES:

N2. Exercises at the blackboard.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)		ng V nes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement				
F1	PEU_' PEU_' PEU_' PEU_'	W02 P W03 p	Points obtained from the written colloquium – maximum 100 points				
F2	PEU_' PEU_' PEU_' PEU_' PEU_'	W02 p U01 P U02 p	Points obtained based on activity during exercises – maximum 40 points,  Points obtained from two tests on classes – 2 · 20 points = 40 points,  Total: 40 points + 40 points				
Conversion of F1 + F2 P	[0,99) 2,0	final grade [99,115) 3,0	[115,130) 3,5	[130,145)	[145,160) 4,5	[160,175) 5,0	[175,180] 5,5

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

[1] C. Zieliński: Podstawy projektowania układów cyfrowych, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, 2012 [2] B. Pochopień: Arytmetyka systemów cyfrowych, WPŚ, Gliwice 2002.

### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Leszek Borzemski, prof. PWr, leszek.borzemski@pwr.edu.pl

Dr inż. Krzysztof Billewicz, krzysztof.billewicz@pwr.edu.pl

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Cyberbezpieczeństwo

Name of subject in English Cybersecurity

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4022W, W04IST-SI4022L

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Examination		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	3		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,4		

\*delete as applicable

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Probability theory
- 2. Discrete mathematics
- 3. Computer networks.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1Understanding the current problems related to data security and information systems
- C2 Understanding the methods and examples of solutions related to guaranteeing a high level of security.
- C3 Understanding the methods of security design for information systems.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Has knowledge about security threats

PEU W02 Has knowledge of selected issues in cryptology

PEU W03 Has knowledge about methods of ensuring security

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Is able to identify threats to IT security

PEU U02 Is able to identify needs in the field of IT systems protection

PEU U03 Is able to choose protection methods to ensure IT security

relating to social competences:

PEU K01 Understand the need to protect IT systems

PEU\_K02 Understand the impact of IT security threats on the functioning of the electronic economy

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction to cybersecurity. Basic terms and notions.	2
Lec 2	Basic problems related to cryptology	2
Lec 3	Symmetrical encryption algorithms	2
Lec 4	Elements of cryptanalysis	2
Lec 5	Stream ciphers	2
Lec 6	Asymmetric algorithms	2
Lec 7	Cryptographic hash functions and electronic signature	2
Lec 8	Authentication	2
Lec 9	Vulnerabilities and threats in network communication	2
Lec 10	Secure communication protocols	2
Lec 11	Anonymity and privacy in the Internet	2
Lec 12	Security in Web networks	2
Lec 13	Security in IoT and mobile systems	2
Lec 14	Cybersecurity in the electronic economy	2
Lec 15	Current problems in cybersecurity and repetition	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Introduction. Requirements and the lab environment configuration.	2
Lab 2	Historical ciphers	2
Lab 3	Cryptanalysis of historical algorithms	2
Lab 4	Modern symmetric algorithms	2
Lab 5	Asymmetric algorithms	2
Lab 6	Passwords security	2
	Secure communication –VPN	2
	The state of the s	
ab 8	Detection of security incidents - IDS systems	2
ab 8 ab 9	Network traffic filters - firewall systems	2
ab 8 ab 9 ab 10	Network traffic filters - firewall systems  Detection of vulnerabilities in systems	2 2
ab 8 ab 9 ab 10 ab 11	Network traffic filters - firewall systems  Detection of vulnerabilities in systems  Operating system level security	2 2 2
ab 8 ab 9 ab 10 ab 11 ab 12	Network traffic filters - firewall systems  Detection of vulnerabilities in systems  Operating system level security  Security of web systems	2 2 2 2
ab 8 ab 9 ab 10 ab 11 ab 12 ab 13	Network traffic filters - firewall systems  Detection of vulnerabilities in systems  Operating system level security  Security of web systems  Examples of attack scenarios	2 2 2
Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11 Lab 12 Lab 13 Lab 14	Network traffic filters - firewall systems  Detection of vulnerabilities in systems  Operating system level security  Security of web systems	2 2 2 2 2 2
Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11 Lab 12 Lab 13 Lab 14	Network traffic filters - firewall systems  Detection of vulnerabilities in systems  Operating system level security  Security of web systems  Examples of attack scenarios  Open source intelligence	2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11 Lab 12 Lab 13 Lab 14	Network traffic filters - firewall systems  Detection of vulnerabilities in systems  Operating system level security  Security of web systems  Examples of attack scenarios  Open source intelligence  Repetition and consolidation of knowledge acquired during the semester.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Lab 10 Lab 11 Lab 12 Lab 13 Lab 14	Network traffic filters - firewall systems  Detection of vulnerabilities in systems  Operating system level security  Security of web systems  Examples of attack scenarios  Open source intelligence  Repetition and consolidation of knowledge acquired during the semester.  Total hours  TEACHING TOOLS USED	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

### N3.Own Work

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

		Try a day of the content of the cont
Evaluation (F –	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
forming (during		
semester), P –		
concluding (at		
<b>O</b> \		
semester end)		
F1	PEU_W01, PEU_W02,	Assessment of the degree of preparation for the
	PEU W03,	laboratory exercises
	PEU K01,	
	PEU_K02.	
F2	PEU U01,	Evaluation of laboratory tasks
	PEU U02,	
	PEU_K03.	
P	PEU W01, PEU W02,	Final exam
	PEU W03,	
	PEU_K01,	
	PEU_K02.	
C		•

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

#### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Schneier, Bruce. Applied cryptography: protocols, algorithms, and source code in C. john wiley & sons, 2007.
- [2] Stallings, William. Cryptography and network security: principles and practice. Pearson Education India, 2003.
- [3] Anderson, Ross. Security engineering. John Wiley & Sons, 2008.
- [4] Ferguson, Niels, Bruce Schneier, and Tadayoshi Kohno. Cryptography engineering: design principles and practical applications. John Wiley & Sons, 2011.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Katz, Jonathan, et al. Handbook of applied cryptography. CRC press, 1996.
- [2] Boneh, Dan, and Victor Shoup. "A graduate course in applied cryptography." http://cryptobook. net (2008).
- [3] Smart, Nigel P. Cryptography Made Simple. Heidelberg: Springer, 2016.
- [4] OWASP: https://www.owasp.org/
- [5] ENISA · Publications : http://www.enisa.europa.eu
- [6] NIST · Special Publications (NIST-SP) : http://www.nist.gov/publication-portal.cfm

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Grzegorz Kołaczek, Grzegorz.Kolaczek@pwr.edu.pl

### Attachment no. 4. to the Program of Studies

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technologies

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish: Bazy danych
Name of subject in English: Databases

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4035G, W04IST-SI4009L Group of courses YES (Lecture, Classes), NO (Laboratory)

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15	30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75	50	50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Examination	crediting with grade	crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	3	2	2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		2	2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,6	0,8	1,4		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 Gaining the basic knowledge about databases, data models and their implementation in a DBMS C2 Acquisition of the ability to define and process data stored in databases

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Describes the principles of data modeling at different levels of abstraction

PEU W02 Presents basic transformation rules of data models and their verification

PEU W03 Describes implementation rules of data models in a DBMS

PEU W04 Presents the role and possibilities of using the SQL standard in a DBMS systems

PEU W05 Explains the rules for defining architecture of database systems

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Defines a conceptual data model using the UML

PEU\_U02 Transforms conceptual data model into a physical model, taking into account the business rules and domain constraints

PEU U03 Removes anomalies of data using the normalization process

PEU\_U04 Defines queries using DML database languages and their implementation in a DBMS for searching and processing of data in databases PEU\_U05 Knows and applies safety rules of working

PROGRAMME CONTENT		
Lectures		
Lec 1	Introduction, data vs information, relational model vs others, DBMS	2
Lec 2	Conceptual modeling, UML Class Diagram	2
Lec 3	Basic SQL, DDL	2
Lec 4	Referential integrity. UML (conceptual) to DDL (physical) model transformation	2
Lec 5	DML, DQL	2
Lec 6	6 Subquery, aggregation, join, CTE	
Lec 7	Relational Data Model, functional dependencies, Armstrong's Axioms	2
Lec 8	Normalization. 1NF. 2NF	2
Lec 9	3NF, B-CNF, decomposition algorithm	2
Lec 10	Decomposition (lossless, dependency-preserving)	2
Lec 11	Advanced SQL: views, stored procedures, triggers, indices	2
Lec 12	Relational Algebra. Query optimization.	2
Lec 13	NoSQL: document model (MongoDB), CAP	2
Lec 14	NoSQL: graph model (Neo4j)	2
Lec 15	Transactions, ACID, Isolation levels	2
	Total hours	30

	Classes	
Cl 1	Data modelling in UML	2
C1 2	Data model in Class Diagram	2
C1 3	Data model in Etity-Relationship Diagram	2
Cl 4	Transformation to DDL	2
Cl 5	Functional dependencies, Armstrong's Axioms	2
Cl 6	Normalization	2
Cl 7	Relational Algebra.	2
Cl 8	Query optimization.	1
	Total hours	15

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Health and safety training. Organizational issues. Environment setup.	2
Lab 2	Analysis of exemplary databases	2
Lab 3	Comparison of transformations from a conceptual model to different physical models	2

Lab 4	DDL – creating a simple database		
Lab 5	DML – filling database with meaningful test data		
Lab 6	DQL – simple querying	2	
Lab 7	DQL – querying with aggregations		
Lab 8	DQL – multi-table querying (joins)		
Lab 9	Advanced SQL – views		
Lab 10	Advanced SQL – CTE		
Lab 11	Advanced SQL – stored procedures		
Lab 12	Advanced SQL – triggers		
Lab 13	Advanced SQL – optimization with indexing		
Lab 14	Advances NoSQL examples in MongoDB		
Lab 15	Advances NoSQL examples in Neo4j		
	Total hours	30	

#### TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Lecture informative with elements of problem domains, supported by multimedia presentations and examples of solutions
- N2. Database management systems
- N3. E-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials and messages, and evaluate student work

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F –	Learning	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
forming (during	outcomes number	
semester), P –		
concluding (at		
semester end)		
F1 – laboratory grade	PEU_U01 - 05	Grade from laboratory exercises from within scale 0100%
F2 – classes grade	PEU_U01 - 05	Grade from classes exercises from within scale 0100%
F3 – lecture grade	PEU_W01 - 05	Grade from final test from within scale 0100%

P1 – course final grade (lecture, classes) based on F2 and F3 (while F1 >=50%)

P2 – laboratory final grade based on F1

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### **PRIMARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] CONNOLLY, Thomas M.; BEGG, Carolyn E. Database systems: a practical approach to design, implementation, and management. Pearson Education, 6<sup>th</sup> ed. 2015.
- [2] CELKO, Joe. Joe Celko's SQL for Smarties: Advanced SQL Programming. 2014.
- [3] ELMASRI, Ramez. Fundamentals of database systems 7th ed. 2021.
- [4] KIFER M., BERNSTEIN A., LEWIS P., Database Systems. An Application-Oriented Approach 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Addison Wesley, 2006.
- [5] SADALAGE, Pramod J.; FOWLER, Martin. NoSQL distilled: a brief guide to the emerging world of polyglot persistence. Pearson Education, 2013.

#### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

[1] Ben-Gan I., T-SQL Fundamentals 4th ed. Microsoft Press, 2023.

- [2] PERKINS, Luc; WILSON, Jim; REDMOND, Eric. Seven databases in seven weeks: a guide to modern databases and the NoSOL movement. Seven Databases in Seven Weeks. 2018
- the NoSQL movement. Seven Databases in Seven Weeks, 2018
  [3] The educational materials prepared by the teacher course on the basis of the documentation MS SQL, Oracle, and Internet resources

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Marek Kopel marek.kopel@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Algorytmy i Struktury Danych Name of subject in English Data Structures and Algorithms

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4015G, W04IST-SI4015L

Group of courses: (Lecture and Classes) YES / (Laboratory) NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15	30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75	25	50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Examination	crediting with grade	crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	3	1	2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	_	0,8	1,4		

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of a programming language (Java).
- 2. Knowledge of object programming basics

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Gaining basic knowledge on abstract data types and dynamic data structures and their implementation.
- C2. Knowledge of how to evaluate and compare algorithms and knowledge of basic algorithms from various application areas.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01. Knows abstract data types and dynamic data structures.

PEU\_W02. Understands the asymptotic notation and knows basic algorithms from various areas of algorithmics.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01. He can create an implementation of abstract data types and algorithms from various areas of algorithms.

	PROGRAM CONTENT			
	Lectures			
Lec1	Complexity (1/4), iterators.	2		
Lec2	Complexity (2/4), linked lists.	2		
Lec3	Complexity (3/4), stack and FIFO queues.	2		
Lec4	Complexity (4/4), problem solving techniques	2		
Lec5	Comparators, simple sortings.	2		
Lec6	Effective sorting. Binary Heap.	2		
Lec7	Linear and binary searches, priority queues, hash tables.	2		
Lec8	Dictionary, binary search tree (BST).	2		
Lec9	Red black tree, B-Tree.	2		
Lec10	Interval tree, binomial heap, forest of disjoint sets.	2		
Lec11	Graph algorithms.	4		
Lec12	Pattern matching, the unification algorithm.	2		
Lec13	Huffman codes, knapsack problems, selected geometrical algorithms.	2		
Lec14	Complexity classes: P, NP,NPC	2		
	Total hours	30		

	Classes	Number of hours
Cl1	Defining simple classes and interfaces.	1
Cl2	Iterators.	2
C13	Lists, heaps, queues.	2
Cl4	Iterative and recursive list processing.	2
C15	Sorting – algorithms analysis and comparison.	2
Cl6	BST tree and hash tables processing.	2
Cl7	B-trees and hash tables.	2
C18	Graphs.	2
	Total hours	15

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab1	Creation and use of own iterators.	4
Lab2	An implementation using dynamic data structures – lists, heaps,	6
Lab3	Implementation and testing of selected sorting algorithms.	4
Lab4	Implementation and use of hash tables and binary trees.	4
Lab5	Implementation of binomial heap, forest of disjoint sets	4
Lab6	Implementation of graph algorithms.	4
Lab7	Implementation of pattern matching algorithms	4
	Total hours	30

- N1. Multimedia lecture.
- N2. Blackboard for a written presentation of solutions.
- N3. Computer didactic laboratory with development environment.
- N4. An e-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials, tests and communication

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 - final score of the classes		The condition for admission to the exam is participation in the exercises - one unjustified absence is allowed and a minimum of 5 points is obtained. A maximum of 25 points can be earned.
F2 - exam score		Scoring in the range [0,90] is issued based on the results of the exam.
P=Min(100,F1+F2)		Grade based on scores: [0; 50) - 2.0 [50; 62) - 3.0 [62; 73) - 3.5 [73; 84) - 4.0 [84; 95) - 4.5 [95; 100] - 5.0
PL - laboratory		Implementation of tasks indicated by the teacher. Final grade depends of partial scores.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Thomas H. Cormen, Charles E. Leiserson, Ronald L. Rivest, "Introduction in algorithms". The MIT Press; 2 edition (September 1, 2001), 1184 pages,
- [2] Kenneth A. Berman, Jerome L. Paul, "Algorithms: Sequential, Parallel, and Distributed", Course Technology; 1 edition (October 11, 2004), 992 pages.
- [3] Robert Sedgewick "Algorithms in Java, Parts 1-4", Addison-Wesley Professional; 3 edition (August 2, 2002), 768 pages.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Harel D., Algorithmics. The Spirit of Computing, Addison Wesley, 2004.
- [2] Alfred V. Aho, John E. Hopcroft, Jeffrey D. Ullman, Data Structures and Algorithms, Addison-Wesley, 1983.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dariusz Konieczny, dariusz.konieczny@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Danologia
Name of subject in English Data Science

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4535G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		45		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		100		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		4		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			4		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		2,6		

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of the basics of mathematical statistics.
- 2. Basic programming skills

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Students are familiarized with methods of design and development of advanced data analysis processes.
- C2 Students are familiarized with methods and tools of statistical data analysis, data mining, machine learning.
- C3 Students are familiarized with methods and tools to analyse large data sets, ensure and verify data quality and social media analysis.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

Related to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 A student knows and describes the methods and tools of statistical data analysis, data mining, machine learning.
- PEU\_W02 A student knows and describes the methods and tools for the analysis of large data sets, ensuring and verifying the quality of data and social media analyses.

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Student is able to design and develop advanced data analysis processes.

PEU\_U02 Student is able to apply methods of statistical data analysis, data mining, machine learning.

PEU\_U03 Student is able to apply methods of analysis of large data sets, assurance and verification of data quality and social media analysis.

# PROGRAM CONTENT

PROGRAM CONTENT		
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec1	Introduction to Data Science  1. Lecture plan and grading policy  2. Basic concepts and relations between them: data science, data mining, machine learning, statistics  3. Big data – characteristics and main challenges. Data science and Big data 4. Structured and unstructured data. Network data  5. Interdisciplinary of data science. The influence of data science on other sciences	3
Lec2	Mathematical foundations of data processing  1. Representation of signals  - classical approaches: time series and frequency responses  - time-frequency representation  2. Signal analysis  - data sources (sensors, google analytics)  - sampling theorem	3
Lec3	Machine learning methods  1. Statistical foundations of machine learning  - maximum likelihood method  - the Bayes method  - linear regression  - k-NN classifier, linear classifier, neural classifier  2. Model selection  - criteria AIC, BIC  - cross-validation	3
Lec4	Computational Computational Network Science 1. Graph theory and basic concepts. Random graphs. Network models. Random walk. Scale-free networks. Small words. 2. Groups/communities in networks. Network motifs. 3. Applications	3
Lec5	Association rules generation – market basket analysis  1. Market basket analysis – introduction, the role of human-understandable knowledge in KDD processes, applications  2. Basic concepts  3. Frequent patterns and evaluation measures (support, confidence, lift, Conviction)  4. Apriori algorithm  5. Market basket analysis  6. Practical samples	3

Lec6	Social media analysis  1. Characteristics of social media: sample from basics to business values.  2. Social media systems, e.g. Wikipedia, Facebook, Opineo, Twitter  3. Methods of collecting and processing of social media data.	3
Lec7	Data science in software Engineering  1. Data science in software engineering - example applications  2. Case Study  3. Introduction to R (RStudio) for the purposes of the case study	3
Lec8	Big data 1. Characteristics of big data vs traditional data bases 2. Storage and processing methods, Dedicated file systems. 3. Parallel processing. Map-Reduce model	3
Lec9	Data Quality 1. Data providing and validating (quality monitoring, data scoring). 2. Data integration and cleaning, aggregation and reduction, metadata 3. Data quality metrics 4. Detecting anomalies (outliers), inconsistency, error propagation, error detection and correction	3
Lec10	Invited lecture	3
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
La1	Setting up the data processing environment  1. Grading policy  2. Installation and configuration of laboratory environment  3. Python fundamentals  4. R fundamentals  Mathematical foundations of data processing  1. The <i>scipy.signal</i> library	3
	2. Signal analysis - period and non-period signals - noisy data	
La3	Machine learning methods  1. Python fundamentals  - the <i>Scikit learn</i> library  2. Regression and classification  - fitting data with generalized linear models  - classification using k-NN method	3
La4	Computational Network Science  1. Introduction to Python and R modules  - NetworkX package  - graph-tool package  - igraph package  2. Generation of networks according to models  - random networks, small world, power-law  - networks based on real data	3

	3. Working with real data sets	
	- network creation and network properties analysis	
_	- visualization	
La5	Association rules generation – market basket analysis	3
	1. Introduction to PYTHON or R modules	
	2. Introduction to sample data and its preparation	
	3. Association rules generation with different minSupport and	
	minConfidence values.	
	4. Visualization of results	
La6	Social media analysis	3
	1. Basics API for social platforms	
	2. Import of data and creation of data structures for processing, usage of	
	Pandas module	
	3. Clustering, classification, prediction in graphs and social media data	
La7	Data science in software engineering	3
	1. Predictive models in R and their empirical evaluation - a case study Data	
	science in software Engineering	
La8	Big data	3
	1. Setting up a testing environment for big data processing	
	2. Running sample project of data analyses	
	3. Developing adjustments to the sample project in Map-Reduce	
	4. Running, saving and evaluation of results of the analysis	
La9	Data Quality	3
	1. Data Integration and cleaning methods	
	2. Quality data report	
La10	Presentation and discussion of best solutions developed as part of laboratory	3
	classes.	
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lectures, lecture notes
- N2. Consultations
- N3. Student's independent work N4. Exercises on laboratory
- N5. R/Python modules

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
	PEU_U01, PEU_U02, PEU_U03	Evaluation of exercises from La2 to La9.
P01 – lecture	PEU_W01, PEU_W02	Written test. The test is given a positive evaluation, if the student scores at least 50% of the maximum

		number of points. Optional for students with positive laboratory grades.
P02 - laboratory	PEU_U01, PEU_U02, PEU_U03, PEU_W01, PEU_W02	Average of F01 F08.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Field Cady: The Data Science Handbook, Wiley, 2017.
- [2] Brian Steele, John Chandler, Swarna Reddy: Algorithms for Data Science. Springer, 2016
- [3] Marek Gągolewski, Programowanie w języku R Analiza Danych. Obliczenia. Symulacje, wyd.2, 2016
- [4] Max Kuhn, Kjell Johnson, Applied Predictive Modeling. Springer 2013.
- [5] Przemysław Biecek, Wizualizacja i modelowanie, Uniwersytet Warszawski, 2015. Ebook http://www.biecek.pl/R/#Analiza
- [6] Data Mining Concepts and Techniques. Third Edition. Jiawei Han, Micheline Kamber, Jian Pei. Morgan Kaufmann Pub., Elsevier, 2012.
- [7] Jose Unpingco "Python for Probability, Statistics, and Machine Learning", Springer 2016
- [8] Koronacki J., Cwik J., Statystyczne systemy uczące się., EXIT, Warszawa, 2008
- [9] Albert-László Barabási: Network Science. Cambridge University Press, 2016. http://barabasi.com/networksciencebook/
- [10] Anjana Gosain, Heena, Literature Review of Data Model Quality Metrics of Data Warehouse, Procedia Computer Science, Volume 48, 2015, Pages 236-243.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [11] Advances in Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining (American Association for Artificial Intelligence) Paperback February 1, 1996, by Usama M. Fayyad (Editor), Gregory Piatetsky-Shapiro (Editor), Padhraic Smyth (Editor)
- [12] Benjamin S. Baumer, Daniel T. Kaplan, Nicholas J. Horton: Modern Data Science with R. CRC Press, 2017
- [13] Joel Grus: Data Science from Scratch: First Principles with Python. O'Reilly, 2015.
- [14] Hadley Wickham: R for Data Science. O'Reilly, 2017
- [15] Cole Nussbaumer Knaflic: Storytelling with Data. Wiley, 2015.
- [16] Cathy O'Neil: Weapons of Math Destruction: How Big Data Increases Inequality and Threatens Democracy. Crown Publishers, 2016.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Artur Wilczek, artur.wilczek@pwr.wroc.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Projektowanie baz danych

Name of subject in English Database design

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4521G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15			30	
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	25			75	
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade			crediting with grade	
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	1			3	
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)				3	
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	0,0			1,5	

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Completed the "Databases" course.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Introduce the methods of databases design and implementation to students
- C2 Gather knowledge of available databases design and implementation tools
- C3 Applying the acquired knowledge during the design of relational and object databases

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 Student has a basic knowledge of methods and available tools for databases design

PEU W02 Student is able to present all phases of databases design

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Student is able to prepare all phases of databases design

PEU U02 Student is able to implement a database

PEU U03 Student is able to choose proper tools for databases design

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 Student is able to search and reuse the primary and secondary literature listed below and is able to gather the proper knowledge

PEU\_K02 Student understands the need for systematic and individual work in order to cover the scope of the course

	PROGRAM CONTENT  Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction to database system design methodology	1
Lec 2	Selected elements of UML	1
Lec 3	Entity-relationship schemas design	2
Lec 4	Relational schemas design	2
Lec 5	Conceptual model of a database	2
Lec 6	Logical model of a database	2
Lec 7	Physical model of a database	2
Lec 8	An overview of available tools for database design	1
Lec 9	Types and specification methods of integrity constraints	1
Lec 10	Test	1
	Total hours	15
	Project	Number of hours
roj 1	Introduction to database design (Power Designer, Visio)	2
roj 2	Relational model: conceptual model of a database	2
roj 3	Relational model: logical model of database	2
roj 4	Relational model: physical model of database	2
Proj 5	Relational model: integrity constraints	2
	Relational model: interface and report design, constraints	2
roj 6	Object model: class diagrams	2
Proj 6 Proj 7	Object model: class diagrams Object model: description of methods	2 2
Proj 6 Proj 7 Proj 8		
Proj 6 Proj 7 Proj 8 Proj 9	Object model: description of methods	2
Proj 6 Proj 7 Proj 8 Proj 9 Proj 0	Object model: description of methods Implementation of a database schema	2 4
Proj 6 Proj 7 Proj 8	Object model: description of methods Implementation of a database schema Implementation of integrity constraints	2 4 4

#### .

- N1. Traditional lecture
- N2. Labs
- N3. One-to-one consultancy during stuff hours
- N4. Student self-study

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
1 1 3	PEU_U01-PEU_U03, PEU_K01- PEU_K02	Evaluation of the prepared tasks during labs, oral test
	PEU_W01-PEU_W02 PEU_K01-PEU_K02	Test

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Beynon-Davies P., Systemy baz danych. WNT, W-wa, 2003
- [2] Connolly T., Begg C., Systemy baz danych. RM 2004. T2
- [3] Date C.J., Wprowadzenie do baz danych. WNT, W-wa, 2000.
- [4] Szelag A., PHP, Microsoft IIS, SQL Server: projektowanie i programowanie baz danych. Helion 2008
- [5] Ullman J.D., Systemy baz danych. WNT, W-wa, 2003.
- [6] Wrembel R., Oracle: projektowanie rozproszonych baz danych: wiedza niezbędna do projektowania oraz zarządzania bazami danych. Helion 2003.

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1]

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Ngoc Thanh Nguyen, Ngoc-Thanh.Nguyen@pwr.wroc.pl

#### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Programowanie baz danych
Database programming
Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4528G

Group of courses YES

_					
	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15			30	
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	25			75	
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade			crediting with grade	
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	1			3	
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)				3	
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	0,0			1,5	

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of the rules of the projecting and building relation databases.
- 2. Skill in defining simple SQL queries.
- 3. Competences in the field of the structural and object-oriented programming paradigm.

# **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Gain basic knowledge of programming environment of the chosen relational database.
- C2. Gain basic knowledge of SQL language.
- C3. Gain basic knowledge about the advanced SQL queries.
- C4. Gain basic knowledge of database programming language on server side.
- C5. Gain basic knowledge of the object-oriented extensions of relational database.
- C6. Acquiring basic programming skills in the use of the programming environment of the chosen relational database.
- C7. Acquiring basic programming skills in the use of SQL language.
- C8. Acquiring basic skills in the use of advanced SQL queries.
- C9. Acquiring basic programming skills in the use of database programming language on the server side.
- C10. Acquiring basic programming skills in the use of relational database object-oriented extensions for the database schema and for the programming on the database server side.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

#### relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 He has a basic knowledge about the programming environment of the chosen relational database.

PEU W02 He has knowledge of the basics of the SQL language.

PEU\_W03 He has knowledge necessary for building advanced SQL language queries.

PEU W04 He knows the structures of database programming language on the server side.

PEU W05 He has knowledge of object-oriented relational database extensions.

#### relating to skills:

Proj 9

Proj 10

PEU U01 He can navigate in the programming environment of the chosen relational database

PEU U02 He can construct basic SQL language queries.

PEU U03 He can construct advanced SQL language queries.

PEU\_U04 He can program the database on the server side.

PEU\_U05 He can use the object-oriented extensions of the relational database, both in the definition of database scheme as well as programming on the server side.

Lectures

# PROGRAM CONTENT

Number of

2

2

		hours
Lec 1	Preliminary information on the chosen DBMS.	1
Lec 2	SQL language – basic queries.	2
Lec 3	SQL language - advanced queries.	2
Lec 4	Programming language on the server side - commands and their syntax.	2
Lec 5	Advanced mechanisms of programming language on the server side.	2
Lec 6	Object-oriented extensions of the relational database.	2
Lec 7	Test.	2
Lec 8	Repeating test.	2
Lec 9	Security mechanisms of the relational database, query optimization and optimizers - materials provided by the teacher.	
	Total hours	15
	Project	Number of hours
D : 1	<del></del>	
Proj I	Preview, health and safety course, introduction to the chosen DBMS programming environment.	2
	The state of the s	2 2
Proj 2	programming environment.	
Proj 1 Proj 2 Proj 3 Proj 4	programming environment.  Discussion and pass a project list No. 1 concerning the basic SQL queries.	2
Proj 2 Proj 3	programming environment.  Discussion and pass a project list No. 1 concerning the basic SQL queries.  Consultation to the project list No. 1 and its implementation.	2 2
Proj 3 Proj 4	programming environment.  Discussion and pass a project list No. 1 concerning the basic SQL queries.  Consultation to the project list No. 1 and its implementation.  Consulting to the project list No. 1, its implementation and reception.	2 2 2
Proj 2 Proj 3 Proj 4 Proj 5	programming environment.  Discussion and pass a project list No. 1 concerning the basic SQL queries.  Consultation to the project list No. 1 and its implementation.  Consulting to the project list No. 1, its implementation and reception.  Discussion and pass a project list No. 2, concerning advanced SQL queries.	2 2 2 2 2

Consultation to the project list No. 3 and its implementation.

Consulting to the project list No. 3, its implementation and reception.

Proj 11	Discussion and pass a project list No. 4 concerning the object-oriented extensions of the relational database. Test No. 2 concerning database programming language on the server side.	2
Proj 12	Consultation to the project list No. 4 and its implementation.	2
Proj 13	Consultation to the project list No. 4 and its implementation	2
Proj 14	Consulting to the project list No. 4, its implementation and reception.	2
Proj 15	Reception of arrears. Credits.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Lecture using the projector. N2. Projects as a project task lists.
- N3. Consultation.
- N4. Student's own work preparation of project tasks lists and self-refer to the topics identified by the teacher.
- N5. Test (project). N6. Test (lecture).

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes
(during semester), P –	number	achievement
concluding (at semester end)		
F1		Subject effects are achieved through the implementation of project list No. 1 confirmed by the oral answer.
		Criteria for the diversification of evaluation:  - Implementation of project list No. 1.  Point scale - up to 15% of the total number of points which one can obtain during the whole project.
F2	PEU_W03, PEU_U03	Subject effects are achieved through the implementation of project list No. 2 confirmed by the oral answer.
		<ul> <li>Criteria for the diversification of evaluation:</li> <li>Implementation of project list No. 2.</li> <li>Point scale - up to 15% of the total number of points which one can obtain during the whole project.</li> <li>Test No. 1. Point scale - up to 20% of the total number of points which one can obtain during the whole project.</li> </ul>
F3	PEU_W04, PEU_U04	Subject effects are achieved through the implementation of project list No. 3 confirmed by the oral answer
		Criteria for the diversification of evaluation:  - Implementation of project list No. 3.  Point scale - up to 15% of the total

	number of points which one can obtain during the whole project.  Test No. 2. Point scale - up to 20% of the total number of points which one can obtain during the whole project.
F4	PEU_W05, PEU_U05 Subject effects are achieved through the implementation of project list No. 3 confirmed by the oral answer.
	Criteria for the diversification of evaluation:  - Implementation of project list No. 4.  Point scale - up to 15% of the total  number of points which one can obtain  during the whole project.
P1 - partial evaluation (lecture)	PEU_W02,PEU_W03, Subject effects are achieved by earning at least PEU_W04,PEU_W05, a half points for the test. PEU_U02, PEU_U03,
	PEU_U04, PEU_U05 Evaluation determined on the basis of the number of points gained (the percentage of the total number of points available) according to the formula: $ <0\%, 50\%) \rightarrow \text{ndst}  (2.0) $ $ <50\%, 60\%> \rightarrow \text{dst}  (3.0) $ $ (60\%, 70\%> \rightarrow \text{dst} +  (3.5) $ $ (70\%, 80\%> \rightarrow \text{db}  (4.0) $ $ (80\%, 90\%> \rightarrow \text{db} +  (4.5) $ $ (90\%, 100\%> \rightarrow \text{bdb}  (5.0) $
P2 - partial evaluation (project)	PEU_W01,PEU_W02, Subject effects are achieved through the PEU_W03,PEU_W04, implementation of all project lists. PEU_W05,
	PEU_U01, PEU_U02, A prerequisite for obtaining credit (rating 3.0 and higher) is achieving all of subject effects. Otherwise, the student gets a failing grade (rating 2.0). Higher rating is determined on the basis of the total number of points scored in the evaluations forming F1, F2, F3 and F4 (the percentage of the total number of points to obtain the project) according to the formula: $ <0\%, 68\% > \rightarrow \text{dst}  (3.0) $ $ (68\%, 76\% > \rightarrow \text{dst} + (3.5) $ $ (76\%, 84\% > \rightarrow \text{db}  (4.0) $ $ (84\%, 92\% > \rightarrow \text{db} + (4.5) $ $ (92\%, 100\% > \rightarrow \text{bdb}  (5.0) $
P – final evaluation	PEU_W01,PEU_W02, Subject effects are achieved through obtaining PEU_W03,PEU_W04, a positive partial evaluation (at least 3.0) of PEU_W05, PEU_U01, PEU_U02, PEU_U02, PEU_U03, PEU_U04, PEU_U05, PEU_U05, PEU_U05, PEU_U06, PEU_U07, PEU_U07, PEU_U08, PEU_U08, PEU_U08, PEU_U08, PEU_U08, PEU_U08, PEU_U09,
	PEU_U03, PEU_U04, The final evaluation is the arithmetic average PEU_U05 of the partial evaluations P1 and P2.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE (FOR ORACLE DBMS):

- [1] J. Price, Oracle Database 12c i SQL. Programowanie, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2015.
- [2] L. Barney, M. McLaughlin, Oracle Database 12c. Programowanie w języku PL/SQL, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2015.
- [3] K. Loney, Oracle Database 11g. Kompendium administratora, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2010.
- [4] A. Pelikant, Programowanie serwera Oracle 11g SQL i PL/SQL. eBook, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2012.
- [5] F. Steven, Oracle PL/SQL. Najlepsze praktyki, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN, Warszawa 2009.
- [6] Materials provided by the lecturer.

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] T. Connolly, C. Begg, Systemy baz danych, T. 1 i 2, Wydawnictwo RM, Warszawa 2004.
- [2] H. Ladanyi, SQL, Księga eksperta, Wydawnictwo Helion, Gliwice 2000.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Zbigniew Staszak, zbigniew.staszak@pwr.edu.pl

Attachment no. 4. to the Program of Studies

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Aplikacje webowe na platformę .NET

Name of subject in English Developing Web Applications with .NET

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4502G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,4		-

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Object-oriented programming skills in Java

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 Acquiring the ability to develop advanced web applications using the C# language, the basics of auxiliary languages HTML, CSS, JavaScript, the .NET platform and the Visual Studio environment

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01: Names and describes the operation of basic software components used in the implementation of web applications on the .NET platform.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01: Can analyze and select the right types and constructs of the C# language supporting the implementation of a web application with the use of appropriate elements of auxiliary languages.

PROGRAMME CONTENT	
Lecture	Number of hours

Lec 1	Introduction to the subject matter. A Brief Introduction to the front-end	2
Lec 2	HTML5 Fundamentals.	2
Lec 3	CSS3 Fundamentals.	2
Lec 4	JavaScript and DOM Fundamentals	2
Lec 5	C# Basics.	2
Lec 6	C# Object-Oriented Elements.	2
Lec 7	C# - Useful Non-Object Elements, Dependency Injection.	2
Lec 8	Introduction to .Net Core Framework, MVC Pattern in ASP.NET, Annotations.	2
Lec 9	Routing, controllers, dependency injection mechanism, data binding. Razor language and engine, Razor views.	2
Lec 10	Mechanisms for CSHTML page views. Razor Pages.	2
Lec 11	ADO .Net, Entity Framework, migrations, Fluent API fundamentals.	2
Lec 12	Cookies, session, Identity module. Middleware.	2
Lec 13	API Controller, Ajax, Blazor.	2
Lec 14	Accessibility in web applications, selected specialist issues.	2
	Colloquium	2
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of
C1 1	T	hours
Cl 1 Cl 2		
Cl 2		
Cl 4		
CII		
••	Total hours	
	Laboratory	Number of
Lab 1	Organizational activities. Presentation of the scope and principles of evaluation.	hours 2
Lao 1	Familiarizing students with health and safety rules. Define and run demo applications in Visual Studio	2
Lab 2	Website with basic HTML5 elements and observation of HTTP communication.	2
Lab 3	HTML5 web page with form, table, etc.	2
Lab 4	Website using CSS3	2
Lab 5	Website using JavaScript.	2
Lab 6		
T 1 7	Console applications in C# with basic language constructs.	2
Lab 7	Console applications in C# using object elements.	2
Lab 8	Console applications in C# using object elements.  Console applications in C# use useful mechanisms.	2 2
Lab 8 Lab 9	Console applications in C# using object elements.  Console applications in C# use useful mechanisms.  Install VS Community, run a simple web application with the MVC pattern, and observe HTTP communication.	2 2 2
Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10	Console applications in C# using object elements.  Console applications in C# use useful mechanisms.  Install VS Community, run a simple web application with the MVC pattern, and observe HTTP communication.  A web application with data binding and its own routing.	2 2 2 2
Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11	Console applications in C# using object elements.  Console applications in C# use useful mechanisms.  Install VS Community, run a simple web application with the MVC pattern, and observe HTTP communication.  A web application with data binding and its own routing.  A web app with Razor views and custom page templates.	2 2 2 2 2 2
Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11 Lab 12	Console applications in C# using object elements.  Console applications in C# use useful mechanisms.  Install VS Community, run a simple web application with the MVC pattern, and observe HTTP communication.  A web application with data binding and its own routing.  A web app with Razor views and custom page templates.  A web application with Razor pages.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11 Lab 12 Lab 13	Console applications in C# using object elements.  Console applications in C# use useful mechanisms.  Install VS Community, run a simple web application with the MVC pattern, and observe HTTP communication.  A web application with data binding and its own routing.  A web app with Razor views and custom page templates.  A web application with Razor pages.  A web application with a database using EF Code-First	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11 Lab 12 Lab 13 Lab 14	Console applications in C# using object elements.  Console applications in C# use useful mechanisms.  Install VS Community, run a simple web application with the MVC pattern, and observe HTTP communication.  A web application with data binding and its own routing.  A web app with Razor views and custom page templates.  A web application with Razor pages.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2

	Total hours	30
	Project	Number of hours
Proj 1		
Proj 2		
Proj 3		
Proj 4		
	Total hours	
	Seminar	Number of hours
Semin 1		
Semin 2		
Semin 3		
	Total hours	

- N1. Multimedia lecture.
- N2. A computer-based didactic laboratory with a development environment.
- N3. E-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials, tests and communication

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
FL – Lab Scoring	PEU_U01	Implementation of tasks indicated by the teacher. Final score in the range [0; 50]
FW – Lecture scores	PEU_W01	Solving problems from the colloquium. Final score in the range [0; 50]
P=FL+FW,		
Final score according to		
the scale:		
[0;50) - 2.0		
[50;62) - 3.0		
[62;73) - 3.5		
[73;84) - 4.0		
[84;95) - 4.5		
[95;100] - 5.0		
FL – punktacja z laborato	rium	

# PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] HTML, CSS & JavaScript Web Publishing in One Hour a Day, Sams Teach Yourself: Covering HTML5, CSS3, and jQuery 7th Edition
- [2] C# 11 and .NET 7 Modern Cross-Platform Development Fundamentals: Start building websites and services with ASP.NET Core 7, Blazor, and EF Core 7, 7th Edition by Mark J. Price (Author), Packt Publishing
- [3] C# 10 and .NET 6 Modern Cross-Platform Development. Build apps, websites, and services with ASP.NET Core 6, Blazor, and EF Core 6 using Visual Studio 2022 and Visual Studio Code by Mark J. Price (Author), Packt Publishing

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] Pro ASP.NET Core 6: Develop Cloud-Ready Web Applications Using MVC, Blazor, and Razor Pages, By Adam Freeman (Author), Apress

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Dariusz Konieczny (dariusz.konieczny@pwr.edu.pl)

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Techniki przetwarzania mediów cyfrowych

Name of subject in English Digital Media Processing Techniques

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4525G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-, .		1,4		

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of Discret Fourier Transform, Discret Cosine Transform and reverse transformations
- 2. Basic knowledge in acoustics: nature of acoustic waves, parameters describing the wave.
- 3. Basic knowledge in optics

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Acquiring knowledge on digitalization of analog multimedia information and methods of digital media processing for typical applications
- C2 Acquiring skills of creating, processing and mixing digital media using specialized software.

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Student is able to list and describe a proces of digitalisation of analog multimedia information, he/she knows distortions that occure in this proces and the methods of removing them
- PEU W02 Student knows selected methods of multimedia compression
- PEU W03 Student knows digital sound processing methods
- PEU\_W04 Student is able to list and describe selected methods of sound synthesis; he/she knows foundations of MIDI system

- PEU\_W05 Student knows models and color systems, he/she can indicate the difference between vector graphics and raster image
- PEU\_W06 Student can list and desribe typical operations used in digital image processing, he/she knows their applications
- PEU\_W07 Student has basic knowledge of 3D modeling and computer animation relating to skills:
- PEU\_U01 Student is able to use specialized software to create, edit and mix digital media

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Intorduction. Nature of sound. Parameters of accoustic wave. Basics of psychoacoustics.	1
Lec 2	Digitalization of sound: steps, parameters, distortions: reasons, prevention and removing	2
Lec 3	Basic methods of digital sound processing.	2
Lec 4	Coding and compression of sound data: lossless methods, perceptual coding, MPEG compression	2
Lec 5	Sound synthesis. Basics of the MIDI system	2
Lec 6	Human perception of images. Models and color systems. Vector and raster images. Aquisition of digital images: steps, parameters and distortions	2
Lec 7	Digital image processing: context free operations, their applications	2
Lec 8	Digital image processing: context operations, linear and non linear filters, their applications	2
Lec 9	Digital image processing: morphological operations	2
Lec 10	Digital image processing: segmentation and thresholding, feature detection	2
Lec 11	Digital image compression	2
Lec 12	Foundations of 3D modelling	3
Lec 13- Lec 14	Computer animation	4
Lec 15	Test	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Organization of laboratory: introduction, organization and time table, conditions of passing the subject, OSH training	2
Lab 2, Lab 3 Lab 4	Audio processing: recording own voice, removing noise, format conversion, cutting, pasting and mixing recordings, volume adjustment	6
Lab 5, Lab 6, Lab 7	Digital image processing using a graphics editor	6
Lab 8, Lab 9, Lab10	Modelling of 3D objects	6

Lab 11,	Creation of a computer animation	10
Lab 12,		
Lab 13,		
Lab 14		
Lab 15		
	Total hours	30

- N1. Traditional lecture supported by the presentation
- N2. E-learning materials for the lecture
- N3. E-learning: organization of laboratory, sharing exercise instructions and teaching aids, transfer of taks results and laboratory documentation (reports), use of forum, chat and e-mail to communicate with the teacher and other members of the group
- N4. E-learning exam in the form of an electronic test

### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

– forming	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEU_U01	Marks for the implementation of individual exercises
P - Laboratory	PEU_U01	The final grade is the arithmetic average of the grades for each task
P - Lecture	PEU_W01 – PEU_W07	Test result and activity in class

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Chapman N., Chapman J., Digital Multimedia, Third Edition, John Wiley & Sons, Ltd., Chichester, 2009
- [2] Malina W., Smiatacz M., Cyfrowe przetwarzanie obrazów, Warszawa: Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT, 2008.
- [3] Gonzales R., Woods R., Digital Image Processing, Prentice-Hall, New Jersey, 2001.
- [4] Czyżewski A., Dźwięk Cyfrowy: wybrane zagadnienia teoretyczne, technologia, zastosowania, Wyd. 2, Warszawa: Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT, 2015.
- [5] Nowak W., Homan W., Midi: muzyczny standard dla komputerów, Kraków: Wydawnictwo DMM, 1994.

# **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Petrou M., Petrou C., Image Processing: The Fundamentals, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Chichester: John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
- [2] Goodall, D. P., Haas, O. C. L., Signal and Image Processing, Wrocław: Wrocław University of Technology; Łódż: PRINTPAP, 2011.
- [3] Speech and audio processing in adverse environments, Eds. Hänsler E., Schmidt G., Berlin; Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, cop. 2010.
- [4] Zolzer U., Digital audio signal processing, Chichester: John Wiley and Sons, 1997.
- [5] Pavlidis T., Grafika i przetwarzanie obrazów, WNT, Warszawa, 1987.
- [6] Skarbek W., Metody reprezentacji obrazów cyfrowych, PLJ, Warszawa, 1993.
- [7] Tadeusiewicz R., Korohoda P., Komputerowa analiza i przetwarzanie obrazów, FPT, Kraków, 1997.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Elżbieta Kukla, e.kukla@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Matematyka dyskretna
Discret Mathematics
Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4006G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50	75			
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade	crediting with grade			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2	3			
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		3			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,.	1,4			

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of set theory.
- 2. Basic knowledge of formal logic (propositional logic and first-order logic).

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

C1. A student is supposed to obtain fundamental knowledge of discrete mathematics understood as a set of formal tools needed to define and solve simple problems in the areas of knowledge representation and processing, discrete optimization, and information retrieval in the context of computer science.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

# Relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 A student knows and understands basic concepts of discrete mathematics applicable to the construction and understanding of simple tasks of information and knowledge processing in the context of computer based systems.
- PEU\_W02 A student knows and understands basic concepts of discrete mathematics applicable to the construction and understanding of simple tasks of information retrieval in the context of computer based systems.
- PEU\_W03 A student knows and understands basic concepts of discrete mathematics applicable to the construction and understanding of simple problems of discrete optimization in the context of computer based systems.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT					
	Form of classes - lecture	Number of hours				
Lec01	Introduction. Set, union and intersection of sets, relative and absolute complement of a set, symetric difference of sets. Set algebra laws. Power set.	2				
Lec02	Cartesian product. Properties of cartesian product. Introduction to the mathematical theory of relations. Binary relations.	2				
Lec03	Application of first-order predicate calculus to defining and verifying properties of binary relations.	2				
Lec04	Basic tasks of knowledge processing in discrete universe of objects with macrostructure (representation choice, object grouping, object retrieval).	2				
Lec05	The universe of binary relations	2				
Lec06	Directed graphs and binary relations. Operations on binary relations. Transitive reduct and transitive completion.	2				
Lec07	The universe of sets.	2				
Lec08	The universe of equivalence relations.	2				
Lec09	Approximation space and rough sets.	2				
Lec10	Information system - basic concepts. Rough Sets Descriptions. Decision tables	2				
Lec11	The universe of tolerance (similarity) relations and the universes of orders.	2				
Lec12	Introduction to the theory of multisets. The theory of fuzzy sets. Linguistic variables.	2				
Lec13	Discrete models of semantic relations in knowledge processing systems and wordnets. Classical and extended thesauri for information retrieval tasks.	2				
Lec14	An overview of alternative universes of complex discrete objects.	2				
Lec15	Final test	2				
	Total hours	30				

	Form of classes - class	Number of hours
Tut01	Sets, operations on sets (union and intersection of sets, relative and	2
	absolute complement of a set, symetric difference of sets). Power set.	
	Characteristic function of the set.	
Tut02	Proving the set algebra theorems	2
Tut03	Cartesian product. Representation of binary relations.	2
Tut04	Application of first-order predicates to definining and verifying of	2
	properties of binary relations. Types of binary relations.	
Tut05	The tasks of representation choice, object grouping, and object	2
	retrieval in the universe of objects with macrostructure.	
Tut06	The tasks of knowledge processing, optimization and object retrieval	2
	in the universe of binary relations.	
Tut07	Operation in the universe of Binary relations. Algorithms of	2
	determinantion of transitive reduct and transitive completion of binary	
	relations.	
Tut08	Test 1.	2
Tut09	Similarity and distance functions in the universe of sets - definitions	2
	and applications.	
Tut10	Similarity and distance functions in the universe of equivalence	2
	relations - definitions and applications.	
Tut11	Set-based information retrieval language in information systems.	2
	Approximation space and functional dependency of information	
	system attributes.	
Tut12	Rough sets and decision tables.	2
Tut13	Binary relations in the universes of complex discrete objects.	2
Tut14	Test 2.	2
Tut15	Final test.	2
	Total hours	30

- N1. Traditional lecture.
- N2. Self study literature studies. N3. Self study problem solving.
- N4. Group tutorials group problem solving and discussions of complex cases during regular meetings.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming		Way of evaluating educational effect achievement				
(during semester), P –	number					
concluding (at semester						
end)						
F1	PEU_W01	Total point score F1 of the task completion				
	PEU_W02	obtained on the basis of the first written test				
	PEU_W03	planned in the schedule of tutorial classes,				
		supplemented with a point-based assessment				
		of any additional and documented				
		achievements. Supplementary score may				

	T	1. 0 11. 1
		result from solving of additional
		computational tasks, and active and
		substantively correct participation in solving
		tasks during tutorial classes. The first test is
		claimed to be credited after obtaining a
		minimum of 50% of the maximum number of
		$F_{MAX1}$ points assigned to the first test.
F2	PEU_W01	Total point score F2 of the task completion
	PEU W02	obtained on the basis of the second written test
	PEU W03	planned in the schedule of tutorial classes,
	_	supplemented with a point-based assessment
		of any additional and documented
		achievements. Supplementary score may
		result from solving of additional
		computational tasks, and active and
		substantively correct participation in solving
		tasks during tutorial classes. The second test is
		is claimed to be credited after obtaining a
		minimum of 50% of the maximum number of
		$F_{MAX1}$ points assigned to the second test.
F3	PEU W01	Provided that the conjunctive condition
	PEU W02	F1 $\geq$ 1/2F <sub>MAX1</sub> and F2 $\geq$ 1/2F <sub>MAX2</sub> is fulfilled, the
	PEU W03	total point score F3 is given as $F3 = F1+F2$ .
	120_1103	Provided that the conjunctive condition
		F1 $\geq$ 1/2F <sub>MAX1</sub> and F2 $\geq$ 1/2F <sub>MAX2</sub> is not fulfilled,
		the total point score F3 is obtained on the
		basis of the final written test planned in the
		schedule of tutorial classes. The final test is
		claimed to be credited after obtaining a
		minimum of 50% of the maximum number of
W	DELL WO1	points $F_{MAX3} = F_{MAX1} + F_{MAX2}$ .
l vv	PEU_W01	Total point score W obtained on the basis of
	PEU_W02	obtained on the basis of a written test planned
	PEU_W03	in the schedule of lectures.

P2. The obligatory condition for obtaining a positive final grade is getting a pass of the exercise. If the condition is met, the basis for obtaining the assessment is the number F = W1 + F3. The assessment is based on the table:

[F/F <sub>MAX</sub> ]	40%	60%	70%	80%	90%
% Grade	3.0	3.5	4.0	4.5	5.0

where:  $F_{MAX} = W_{MAX} + F_{MAX3}$  and  $W_{MAX}$  is the maximum number of points possible to obtain on the basis of the test planned for in the schedule of lectures.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- 1. Ross K.A., Wright Ch., Matematyka Dyskretna. PWN, Warszawa 2006.
- 2. Rasiowa H., Wstęp do matematyki współczesnej. PWN, Warszawa 2003.
- 3. Czogała E., Pedrycz W., *Elementy i metody teorii zbiorów rozmytych*. PWN, Warszawa 1985.

## SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- 1. Bolc L., Borodziewicz W., Wójcik M., *Podstawy przetwarzania informacji niepewnej i niepełnej*. PWN, Warszawa 1991.
- 2. Daniłowicz C., *Modele systemów wyszukiwania informacji uwzględniające* preferencje użytkowników końcowych. Wydawnictwo Politechniki Wrocławskiej, Wrocław 1992.
- 3. Daniłowicz C., Nguyen N. T., Jankowski Ł., *Metody wyboru reprezentacji stanu wiedzy agentów w systemach multiagenckich*. Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wrocławskiej, Wrocław 2002.
- 4. Hand D., Mannila H., Smyth P., Eksploracja danych. WNT, Warszawa 2005.
- 5. Kuratowski K., *Wstęp do Teorii Mnogości i Topologii*. Państwowe Wydawnictwo Naukowe, Warszawa, 1982.
- 6. Lipski W., Kombinatoryka dla programistów. WNT, Warszawa 1982.
- 7. Lipski W., Marek W., Analiza kombinatoryczna. PWN, Warszwa 1986.
- 8. Majewski W., Albicki A., Algebraiczna teoria automatów. WNT, Warszawa 1980.
- 9. Mazur Z., Modele i modyfikacje rozproszonych systemów wyszukiwania informacji opartych na tezaurusach z wagami. Wydawnictwo Politechniki Wrocławskiej, Wrocław 1989.
- 10. Graham R. L., Knuth D. E., Patashnik O., *Matematyka Konkretna*. PWN, Warszawa 1996.
- 11. Reinglod E. M., Nievergelt J., Deo N., *Algorytmy kombinatoryczne*. PWN, Warszawa 1985.
- 12. Zadrożny S., *Zapytania nieprecyzyjne i lingwistyczne podsumowania baz danych*. Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT, Warszawa 2006.
- 13. Zakrzewski M., *Markowe Wykłady z Matematyki matematyka dyskretna*. Oficyna Wydawnicza GiS s.c., Wrocław 2014.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Radosław Katarzyniak, radosław.katarzyniak@pwr.wroc.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Rozproszone systemy informatyczne

Name of subject in English

Main field of study (if applicable):

Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4508G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-, -		1,4		

#### \*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge about the operation of computer operating systems.
- 2. Basic knowledge about the operation of computer networks.
- 3. Basic knowledge of programming in Java, C/C++, C#.

# **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Obtaining basic knowledge in the field of architecture of distributed systems, as well as technologies and techniques used in distributed systems.
- C2 Acquiring the ability to implement applications for selected distributed processing environments.

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Knows the basic basic architectures of distributed computer systems and examples of such systems.
- PEU\_W02 Describe selected technologies and techniques for implementing applications for a distributed processing environment.

### relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Is able to implement basic applications in a distributed computing environment in selected technologies.

	PROGRAM CONTENT Lectures				
		hours			
Lec 1	Presentation of the course organization and program. Introduction to the subject: basic features, purpose and design assumptions of multiprocessor and distributed systems.	2			
Lec 2	Middleware services - mechanisms and selected remote procedure call (RPC) techniques.				
Lec 3	Middleware services - distributed objects (DO). Selected implementation technique and universal worker model.				
Lec 4	Web Services - concepts of SOA, REST, Web API, AJAX.	2			
Lec 5	Application programming in the SOA concept.	2			
Lec 6	Application programming in the REST and Web API concept.	2			
Lec 7	Programming web clients of RIA type applications.	2			
Lec 8	Microservices and component services (SCA architecture).	2			
Lec 9	Streaming in distributed systems - selected application implementation techniques.	2			
Lec 10	Selected problems of distributed processing - point-to-point communication, collective communication and communication costs.	2			
Lec 11	Selected problems of distributed processing - coordination of processes in distributed systems.	2			
Lec 12	Selected problems of distributed processing - distributed transactions.	2			
Lec 13	Selected problems of distributed processing - reliability of processing in distributed systems.	2			
Lec 14	Peer-to-Peer (P2P) systems.	2			
Lec 15	Passing test.	2			
	Total hours	30			
	Laboratory	Number of hours			
Lab 1	Discussion of the organization and program of classes. OSH training. Presentation of teaching tools.	2			
	Programming RPC applications using XML RPC and/or JSON RPC	2			
Lab 2	standards.				
	Programming RPC applications using the gRPC framework.	2			
Lab 3		2 2			
Lab 3 Lab 4	Programming RPC applications using the gRPC framework.	+			
Lab 3 Lab 4 Lab 5	Programming RPC applications using the gRPC framework.  Programming distributed applications using Java RMI.  Distributed applications in service-oriented architecture using Microsoft	2			
Lab 3 Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6	Programming RPC applications using the gRPC framework.  Programming distributed applications using Java RMI.  Distributed applications in service-oriented architecture using Microsoft WCF - part 1 basics of programming.  Distributed applications in service-oriented architecture using Microsoft	2 2			
Lab 3 Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7	Programming RPC applications using the gRPC framework.  Programming distributed applications using Java RMI.  Distributed applications in service-oriented architecture using Microsoft WCF - part 1 basics of programming.  Distributed applications in service-oriented architecture using Microsoft WCF - part 2. Asynchronous procedures and streaming.  Application programming under the SCA concept. Docker environment -	2 2 2			
Lab 2 Lab 3 Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7 Lab 8 Lab 9	Programming RPC applications using the gRPC framework.  Programming distributed applications using Java RMI.  Distributed applications in service-oriented architecture using Microsoft WCF - part 1 basics of programming.  Distributed applications in service-oriented architecture using Microsoft WCF - part 2. Asynchronous procedures and streaming.  Application programming under the SCA concept. Docker environment - part I.  Application programming under the SCA concept. Docker environment -	2 2 2 2			

	Total hours	30
	grades.	
Lab 15	Summary and discussion of classes. Final passing the class and issuing	2
	Application implementing a selected control mechanisms in a distributed system - part II.	2
Lab 13	Application implementing selected control mechanisms in a distributed system - part I.	2
Lab 12	Application using the WebSocket protocol.	2
Lab 11	REST web application with a fat client.	2

- N1. Informative lecture supported by multimedia presentations.
- N2. Printed or electronic laboratory exercises.
- N3. Development software for implementing distributed applications for selected environments..
- N4. An e-learning system for publishing teaching materials, tasks and announcements, and collecting and assessing student work, as well as for carrying out knowledge tests.

  EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), C – concluding (at		Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement		
semester end)				
F1 – La2	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷3.		
F2 – La3	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.		
F3 – La5	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.		
F4 – La6	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.		
F5 – La8	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.		
F6 – La9	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.		
F7 – La10	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.		
F8 – La11	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.		
F9 – La12	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.		
F10 – La14	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.		
C1 – final evaluation from the laboratory	PEU_U01	The grade is determined on the basis of sum of points from the grades F1 to F10 according to the formula:  - below 50% of points – ndst (2.0)  [50%, 60%) – dst (3.0)  [60%, 70%) – dst+ (3.5)		

C2 – final evaluation from the lecture	PEU_W01, PEU_W02.	[70%, 80%) – db (4.0) [80%, 90%) – db+ (4.5) [90%, 100%) – bdb (5.0) 100% - discretionary (e.g. additional task) Knowledge test - written or electronic test using an e-learning system. Grade based on the score obtained from the test. Rating scale as for C1.	
C3 – final evaluation from the lecture	The final grade C3 is calculated on the basis of 50% of C1 and 50% of C2. The condition for obtaining a positive grade C3 is obtaining a positive grade for both C1 and C2 components.		

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Tanenbaum A. S., van Steen M.: Distributed systems: principles and paradigms, Pearson Prentice Hall, 2007.
- [2] M. P. Papazoglou: Web Services & SOA. Principles and Technology, Pearson Education Limited, 2012.
- [3] Richardson L., Ruby S.: RESTful Web Services, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2007.
- [4] Buford J. Yu H., Lua E.K.: P2P Networking and Applications, Morgan Kaufman 2009
- [5] Curry E.: Message-Oriented Middleware, Middleware Communications, 2004.
- [6] Löwy J., Montgomery M.: Programming WCF Services. Design and Build Maintainable Service-Oriented Systems, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2016.
- [7] Krochmalski J.: Docker : projektowanie i wdrażanie aplikacji, Helion, 2017.
- [8] Oracle electronic documentation materials for the considered techniques, http://www.oracle.com

# SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [9] Coulouris G., Dollimore J., Kindberg T.: Distributed systems : concepts and design, Addison-Wesley, 2005.
- [10] Hasan J.: Expert Service-Oriented Architecture in C#: Using the Web Services Enhancements 2.0, Apress, 2004.
- [11] Allamaraju S.: RESTful Web Services Cookbook, O'Reilly Media, Inc., 2010.
- [12] R. Steinmetz, K. Wehrle: Peer-to-Peer Systems and Applications, LNCS 3485, Springer, 2005.
- [13] Nagel C.: Professional C# 7 and .NET Core 2.0, John Wiley & Sons, 2018.
- [14] Kane S. P., Matthias K.: Docker: praktyczne zastosowania, Helion, 2017.
- [15] IBM Redbooks electronic documentation materials for the considered techniques, http://www.ibm.com/redbooks

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Mariusz Fraś, mariusz.fras@pwr.edu.pl

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Techniki efektywnego programowania Name of subject in English Effective programming techniques

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4031G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,,,		1,4		

\*delete as applicable

## PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic programming skills.
- 2. Basic knowledge of data structures and algorithms.
- 3. The ability to object-oriented programming in the basic level.

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 To familiarize students with the object-oriented programming paradigm in languages that require manual memory management.
- C2 To familiazize students with memory addressing techniques and the practical use of pointers.
- C3 Acquiring the skill of writing programs with manual memory management.
- C4 Acquiring the skills of addressing memory and practical use of indicators.

# SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Knows object-oriented programming mechanisms in languages requiring manual memory management
- PEU\_W02 Knows memory addressing techniques and the practical use of pointers.

Relating to skills:

- PEU\_U01 Is able to write effective programs in accordance with the object-oriented programming paradigm in languages requiring manual memory management.
- PEU\_U02 Is able to address memory and use the mechanisms offered by pointers in practice.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Object-oriented programming languages. Introduction to C ++, differences and benefits of using languages that allow you to manually manage your memory.	2
Lec 2	Dynamic memory allocation and deallocation - basics, pointers, tables.	2
Lec 3	Constructors and destructors, operator overloading, and memory management.	2
Lec 4	Advanced methods of object oriented programming. Polymorphism in C ++, important features of the template mechanism in C ++.	2
Lec 5	Advanced methods of object oriented programming. Inheritance and Multiply inheritance in C++.	2
Lec 6	Advanced methods of object oriented programming. Exemption handling.	2
Lec 7	Advanced methods of object oriented programming. Containers.	2
Lec 8	Test.	1
	Total hours	15
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Getting know with the teaching program, way of programs evaluation, health and safety training. Getting know the developer environment.	2
Lab 2	Allocation and deallocation of simple types, pointers, multiple pointers.  Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 3	Static and dynamic allocation, constructors and destructors. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 4	Static and dynamic allocation, constructors and destructors. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 5	Error handling. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 6	Relations between classes and objects, tree processing. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 7	Using templates in C ++. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 8	Implementation of smart pointer. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 9	Chosen extensions C ++ 11 and C ++ 14. Introductory exercise.	2
Lab 10	Implementation of chosen classes that will be support a practical computational problem during following classes. A practical task.	2
Lab 11	Implementation of the optimization method. A practical task.	2
Lab 12	Implementation of the optimization method. A practical task.	2
Lab 13	Program optimization – searching and removing the bottlenecks. The introductory exercise.	2
Lab 14	Program optimization – searching and removing the bottlenecks. The extended program with modification.	2
Lab 15	The use of object-oriented mechanisms and memory management to implement the program on a given topic.	2
	Total hours	30
	•	•

- N1. Lecturer's presentation at a blackboard, supported by a multimedia presentation using a laptop and a projector.
- N2. MSVC programming environment
- N3. STL library
- N4. C++11 and C++14 libraries

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1(lecture)	PEU_W01 PEU_W02	Test during the lecture, the result obtained in the object-oriented programming competition, laboratory grade.
F2(laboratory)	PEU_U02	Evaluation of students' preparation for the exercise, evaluation of the quality of the program presented, implementation of additional tasks formulated during the laboratory (on-line programming), result obtained in the object-oriented programming competition.

P - the final grade of the lecture will be issued based on the results of the test and the grade from the laboratory as follows. A student who has obtained at least 4.5 from the laboratory may request that it be rewritten as a lecture grade. Students who have received a lower grade from the laboratory, and all students who want to take part in the test as final grade will received grade from the test.

The final grade from the laboratory will be issued on the basis of partial grades (points) obtained from individual exercises.

Each grade (from the lecture and laboratory) can be raised by 0.5 if the student is one of the winners of the competition held as part of the lecture. Participation in the competition is voluntary. If the student did not get a credit, participation in the competition does not change this fact.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] B. Stroustrup, The C++ Programming language, Addison-Wesley Pub. 1993
- [2] H.M. Deitel, P.J. Deitel, C++ How to program, Prentice Hall 2003
- [3] B. Eckel, Thinking in C++, Pearson Education 2000.
- [4] Documentation of the STL library

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Jan Kwiatkowski, jan.kwiatkowski@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish:

Name of subject in English:

Main field of study (if applicable): Appliec Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code: W04IST-SI4511G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Crediting with grade				
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1.4		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

### 1. Basic knowledge of C# language

I am running a few minutes late; my previous meeting is running over.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

1 Using existing engins for programming 2D and 3D video games

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Naming basic ideas used in design and development of video games

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Programming a simple 2D/3D game using a chosen engine

#### PROGRAM CONTENT Number of Lectures hours History and classification of video games 2 Lec 1 2 Lec 2 Game engines. Introduction to Unity. First 2D game. Lec 3 2 2D mechanics and animations Lec 4 Game prototyping. GDD 2

Lec 5	5 Game level design		
Lec 6	Supporting tools, e.g. Blender	2	
Lec 7	Lighting, textures, materials. First 3D game.	2	
Lec 8	ec 8 Artificial intelligence in games.		
Lec 9	Terrain modeling. Terrain generation. Blend trees.	2	
Lec 10	Loading/saving data. Network communication	2	
Lec 11	Designing games for different platforms.	2	
Lec 12	Virtual Reality, VR support in Unity	2	
Lec 13	Game testing	2	
Lec 14	Lec 14 Optimization in Unity. Test		
Lec 15	Lec 15 Test		
	Total hours	30	
	Laboratory	Number of hours	
La1	Laboratory Introduction. Credit rules.		
	·	hours	
La2-3	Introduction. Credit rules.	hours 2	
La2-3 La4-5	Introduction. Credit rules. First 2D game.	hours 2	
La2-3 La4-5 La6-7 La8-9	Introduction. Credit rules. First 2D game. 2D mechanics. Level design. 3D game. Graphics assets.	1 2 4 4 4	
La2-3 La4-5 La6-7 La8-9 La10-	Introduction. Credit rules.  First 2D game.  2D mechanics.  Level design.  3D game. Graphics assets.  3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.	1 2 4 4 4 4 4	
La2-3 La4-5 La6-7 La8-9 La10- 11	Introduction. Credit rules. First 2D game. 2D mechanics. Level design. 3D game. Graphics assets.	1 2 4 4 4 4 4 4	
La2-3 La4-5 La6-7 La8-9 La10- 11	Introduction. Credit rules.  First 2D game.  2D mechanics.  Level design.  3D game. Graphics assets.  3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.	1 2 4 4 4 4 4 4	
La2-3 La4-5 La6-7 La8-9 La10- 11 La12-	Introduction. Credit rules.  First 2D game.  2D mechanics.  Level design.  3D game. Graphics assets.  3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.  Artificial intelligence.	hours  2  4  4  4  4  6	
La2-3 La4-5 La6-7 La8-9 La10- 11 La12- 14	Introduction. Credit rules.  First 2D game.  2D mechanics.  Level design.  3D game. Graphics assets.  3D game. Navigation and character animation. Managing object states.  Artificial intelligence.  Loading/saving data. User authentication. Network communication	hours  2  4  4  4  4  4  4  4	

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Information lecture with elements of problem lecture, supported with multimedia presentations.
- N2. Unity Engine, supporting tools, e.g. Blender
  N3. E-learning system used for publishing teaching resources and announcements, submitting and grading student work.

## EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<ul><li>forming</li><li>(during</li><li>semester), P –</li><li>concluding (at</li></ul>	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
semester end)		
Fi	PEU_U01	Grade from laboratory exercises from within scale 010 (there shall be at least 6 exercises)
F1 – laboratory final grade	PEU_U01	Grade calculated as percentage of points from grades Fi $< 50 \rightarrow 2.0$ [50-60) $\rightarrow 3.0$ [60-70) $\rightarrow 3.5$ [70-80) $\rightarrow 4.0$

		$[80-90) \rightarrow 4.5$ $[90-98) \rightarrow 5.0$ $[99-100] \rightarrow 5.5$
F2 – lecture final grade	_	Writing exam composed of open questions, test questions, 'fill-in the gap' questions, verifying knowledge on lecture topics. Positive grade is obtained by student who scores at least 50% of maximum total points. Consecutive grades rise with every 10% of the points.
	_	Grade calculated with formula: P = 0.4 * F2 + 0.6 * F1

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] M. Geig, Unity 2018 Game Development in 24 Hours, Pearson 2018
- [2] H. Ferrone, Learning c# by Developing Games with Unity 2021 Sixth Edition, Packt Publishing (Oreilly Safari)
- [3] J. G. Bond, Introduction to Game Design, Prototyping, and Development: From Concept to Playable Game with Unity and C#, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional (Safari)

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] http://www.appwikia.com/
- [2] Teaching resources prepared by course teacher.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Bogumiła Hnatkowska, Bogumila.Hnatkowska@pwr.wroc.pl Marek Kopel, Marek.Kopel@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Interakcja Człowiek-Komputer
Human-Computer Interaction
Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4538G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		45		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		75		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-,.		2,6		

\*delete as applicable

# PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES None

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 Acquainting with practical knowledge in the area of Human-Computer Interaction.
- C2 Getting practice in application of usability and User Experience (User Experience) methods.
- C3 To familiarize students with the methodology of user-oriented design.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU W01 student has practical knowledge in the field of Human-Computer Interaction
- PEU W02 student knows methods and tools for designing interactive systems
- PEU\_W03 student knows methods used for user modeling methods, personalization and adaptation of information systems
- PEU\_W04 student has knowledge in the field of UX testing methods, usability and accessibility of interactive systems

relating to skills:

- PEU U01 student is able to analyze the context of the use of the IT system
- PEU\_U02 student has the ability to plan and monitor the process of the user interface development
- PEU U03 student can design a user interface

PEU\_U04 student is able to plan the process of usability and availability assessment, conduct it and develop conclusions regarding changes in the system under examination

relating to social competences:

- PEU\_K01 student is able to cooperate in a project group in which the roles of members responsible for UX have been defined
- PEU\_K02 student is aware of the impact of the IT system on the work and life environment of users and understands the importance of usability, UX and the accessibility of an IT system in this context

### PROGRAM CONTENT

	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	The problems of the research in Human-Computer Interaction area and the applications of the user interface	3
Lec 2	Philosophy, psychology and ethics of User Experience (UX)	3
Lec 3	Aesthetics and UX design	3
Lec 4	User-oriented systems design	3
Lec 5	Usability assurance methods used for requirements determination and system design	3
Lec 6	Usability assurance methods used for prototyping and testing interactive systems	3
Lec 7	Designing graphic interfaces	3
Lec 8	Standards for the design of mobile interfaces	3
Lec 9	Voice interfaces	3
Lec 10	Directions of future development and the latest trends in ICK	3
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Organizational classes and introduction to the subject of the course	3
Lab 2	Examples of user interfaces and heuristic analysis of the selected system	5
Lab 3	Formulation of a project task, which will be the thematic axis for further exercises and the selection of tools	4
Lab 4	Defining target users with Persona	5
Lab 5	Defining the functionality of the system with the use of user stories and use cases	5
Lab 6	Design sprint for selected views	5
Lab 7	Development and testing of a paper user interface prototype	5
Lab 8	Development and testing of the first version of a clickable user interface prototype using design patterns	5
Lab 9	Presentation of the final version of the prototype and a report on the tests carried out	5
Lab 10	Summary of classes and retrospection from the realized project task	3
	Total hours	45

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Lecture using slide presentations
- N2. Consultations

- N3. Familiarizing students with basic and extended literature
- N4. Laboratory exercises in a computer lab
- N5. Student's own work and in a group preparation for laboratory classes
- N6. Preparation of reports on laboratory tasks in digital form
- N7. Selection tests carried out using the e-portal

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F		Implementation of laboratory exercises and preparation of reports on their implementation
P	PEU_W01-PEU_W04 PEU_K02	Final test

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Marcin Sikorski, Interakcja Człowiek-Komputer. Wydawnictwo PJWSTK 2010.
- [2] Chapman N., Chapman J., Digital media. Third edition. Ontario: John Wiley & Sons Ltd., 2009.
- [3] International Standard ISO 9241 (1,2,10-17, 210) Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTs).
- [4] Galitz W.O. Essential Guide to User Interface Design. Wiley Comp. Pub. 2007.
- [5] Nielsen J. Projektowanie funkcjonalnych serwisów internetowych. Helion, 2003.
- [6] Lazar, Jonathan, Jinjuan Heidi Feng, and Harry Hochheiser. Research methods in human-computer interaction. Morgan Kaufmann, 2017.
- [7] Turner, Phil. A psychology of user experience: Involvement, affect and aesthetics. Springer, 2017.

### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Mark Pearrow, Funkcjonalność stron internetowych. Gliwice: HELION 2002.
- [2] Lull, Dave, Discussions in User Experience. Apress, Berkeley, CA, 2017.
- [3] Federici S, Borsci S., Usability evaluation: models, methods, and applications. In: JH Stone, M Blouin, editors. International Encyclopedia of Rehabilitation, 2010

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Janusz Sobecki, janusz.sobecki@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Podstawy Internetu Rzeczy

Name of subject in English Introduction to Internet of Things

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4036W, W04IST-SI4037L

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Examination		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	3		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,4		

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

The following academic courses are passed or the equivalent to them knowledge and skills are possessed:

- 1. Structural and Object Oriented Programming,
- 2. Computer Architecture,
- 3. Computer Networks.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Acquiring basic knowledge about the theoretical foundations of the Internet of Things and programming devices functioning in it.
- C2. Acquiring basic practical skills in the programming of Internet of Things devices.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge a student:

PEU\_W01 - acquires basic knowledge about the theoretical foundations of the Internet of Things and programming devices functioning in it.

#### relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 - acquires basic practical skills in the programming of Internet of Things devices.

#### PROGRAM CONTENT Number of Lectures hours Lec 1 Introduction to Internet of Things (IoT). 2 Devices in Internet of Things: sensors, actuators, smart devices and embedded systems. High-level languages in programming IoT devices and microcontrollers. 2 Lec 2 Introduction to programming of microcontrollers in IoT devices: architecture, programming interfaces (JTAG, etc.), CPU, memory and access to Introduction to programming of microcontrollers in IoT devices: Lec 3 2 events, system clock, power management, startup and boot modes, system control and reset, watchdog timer (WDT), interrupts and programmable interrupt controllers, I/O ports, timers, real time counter (RTC). Introduction to programming of microcontrollers in IoT devices: 2 Lec 4 cryptographic engine, cyclic redundancy check (CRC) generator, analog to digital converter (ADC), digital to analog converter (DAC), analog comparator, embedded sensors (temperature, etc.). Input and output devices: LED and LCD displays, programmable RGB LEDs, 2 Lec 5 buttons, keyboard, potentiometers and quadrature encoders, etc. Sensors of light, motion, ultrasonic, temperature, humidity, real time clocks, etc. 2 Lec 6 Signaling elements and actuators: servomechanisms, relays, electronic switching circuits, etc. Lec 7 Local communication interfaces and buses of Internet of Things devices: USB, 2 UART, RS232, RS458, I2C, 1Wire, CAN, etc. Wireless technologies for Internet of Things: Bluetooth, IEEE 802.15.4, IEEE Lec 8 2 1901.2a, IEEE 802.11ah, LoRaWAN, NB-IoT, etc. The IP protocol in the network layer of Internet of Things. 2 Lec 9 Lec 10 Architecture and design of Internet of Things. 2 Lec 11 Application protocols in Internet of Things. Lec 12 Acquiring, storing and analyzing large amounts of data generated by Internet of 2 Things devices. Lec 13 Security and privacy in Internet of Things. 2 Lec 14 Internet of Things in practice - examples (part I). 2 Lec 15 Internet of Things in practice - examples (part II). 2 Total hours 30

	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Introduction to the laboratory. OSH training.	2
Lab 2	Introduction to Arduino programming.	2
Lab6	Selected input and output devices. Selected sensors, signaling and executive elements Communication using selected communication interfaces.	4 x 2
	Introduction to microcontroller programming in professional programming environments.	2 x2
Lab 9	Communication using computer networks based on the IP protocol (part I).	2
Lab 10	Communication using computer networks based on the IP protocol (part II).	2
Lab 11	Communication using wireless technology.	2
Lab 12	Programming for Internet of Things - programming task (part I).	2
Lab 13	Programming for Internet of Things - programming task (part II).	2
Lab 14	Programming for Internet of Things - programming task (part III).	2
	Presentation of the results of the programming task. Final grading.	2
	Total hours	30

# TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Traditional lecture.
- N2. Laboratories.
- N3. Consultations for students.
- N4. Own work preparation for laboratories.
- N5. Own work learning of theoretical foundations.

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
C (lecture)	PEU_W01	To get credit for the lecture (pass), a student should be given more than half of the points for the theoretical exam.  If the above is met, then the grading scale is as follows:  P - the sum of obtained points in percent.  Range P: Grade  100 - 91%: 5.0 (very good)  90 - 81%: 4.5 (good plus)  80 - 71%: 4.0 (good)  70 - 61%: 3.5 (satisfactory plus)  60 - 51%: 3.0 (satisfactory)  50 - 0%: 2.0 (unsatisfactory)
F1 (laboratory)	PEU_U01	Knowledge tests in the field of theoretical preparation for the laboratory and practical skills obtained at the laboratory.
F2 (laboratory)	PEU_U01	Evaluation of the effects of the programming task.

C (laboratory)	To get credit for the laboratory (pass), a student should be given more than half of the points possible to get on tests (F1) and for programming task (F2).
	The student's absences may constitute the grounds for not crediting the course. The number of student's absences must not exceed the limit given by the lecturer.
	If the above are met, then the grading scale is as follows: P = F1 + F2 - the sum of points in percent. Range P: Grade
	100 - 91%: 5.0 (very good) 90 - 81%: 4.5 (good plus) 80 - 71%: 4.0 (good) 70 - 61%: 3.5 (satisfactory plus)
	60 - 51%: 3.0 (satisfactory) 50 - 0%: 2.0 (unsatisfactory)

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- 1] Rob Barton, Gonzalo Salgueiro, David Hanes: IoT Fundamentals: Networking Technologies, Protocols, and Use Cases for the Internet of Things, Cisco Press, 2017, ISBN: 9780134307091.
- [2] Perry Lea: Internet of Things for Architects, Packt Publishing, 2018, ISBN: 9781788470599.
- [3] Arvind Ravulavaru: Enterprise Internet of Things Handbook, Packt Publishing, 2018, ISBN: 9781788838399.
- [4] Andrew Minteer: Analytics for the Internet of Things (IoT), Packt Publishing, 2017, ISBN: 9781787120730.
- [5] Agus Kurniawan: Smart Internet of Things Projects, Packt Publishing, 2016, ISBN: 9781786466518.
- [6] Amir Vahid Dastjerdi, Rajkumar Buyya: Internet of Things, Morgan Kaufmann, 2016, ISBN: 9780128093474.
- [7] Elliot Williams: Make: AVR Programming, Maker Media, Inc, 2014, ISBN: 9781449355784,
  - in Polish: Programowanie układów AVR dla praktyków, Helion, 2014,
  - ISBN: 97888324695010.
- [8] Tomasz Francuz: Język C dla mikrokontrolerów AVR, Helion, 2015, (in Polish) ISBN: 9788324698141.

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] Technical documentation of devices and microcontrollers used in the course on the websites of producers and distributors.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Krzysztof Chudzik, Krzysztof.Chudzik @ pwr.edu.pl

#### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Wprowadzenie do zarządzania projektami informatycznymi

Name of subject in English Introduction to IT Projects Management

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4505G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	15		30	110,000	15
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	25		50		25
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		crediting with grade
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	1		2		1
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		1
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,4		0,8

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- C1 To develop an awareness of the need for project planning and management
- C2 To apply professional attitudes and techniques to managing a project

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

C1 Introduction to basic notions of management

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Explain the stages in the project development lifecycle; explain of key components of a project plan
- PEU\_W02 Understanding of steps needed to build a project plan, scheduling and cost estimation as well as the responsibility of the key staff of project
- PEU\_W03 Explain the procedures needed to monitor, control and report upon an IT development project

relating to skills:

- PEU U01 demonstrate an ability to prepare a project charter of simple project
- PEU U02 apply basic project planning techniques and resource assigning to project tasks
- PEU U03 apply basic project cost estimation techniques
- PEU U04 demonstrate an ability to analyze and to report project progress

PEU 1	U05 demonstrate abil	lity to prepare a	presentation and	essav on given	subiect
		<i>J</i> 1 1	1	, ,	J

PROGRAM CONTENT	
Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1 Basic notions in project management. Feasibility study	1
Lec 2 Project planning and scheduling techniques for plan driven	methods 2
Lec 3 Project planning and scheduling techniques for agile driven	methods 2
Lec 4 Project resources; examples. Team management (organizat making, roles and responsibilities in a software team).	on and decision- 2
Lec 5 Project cost estimation techniques	2
Lec 6 Project monitoring and tracking. Software quality. Software methods and techniques.	Quality Assurance 3
ec 7 Methodologies of software project management- review (PRINCE2,DSDM,Scrum)	2
Lec 8 Test	1
Total hours	15
Laboratory	Number of hours
ab 1 Introductory lab: safety regulation; introduction to MSPro	
ab2-3 Project scope definition; requirements specification; Project	ect charter. 4
ab 3-4 Traditional project planning and scheduling	4
ab 5-6 Agile project planning and scheduling	4
ab 7-8 Project Resource definition and assignments	4
Lab 9- Project cost estimation;	4
ab11 Project task tracking	2
ab12 Using Reports in MsProject 2016	4
ab13 Reports of own project planning results	2
Total hours	30
Seminar	Number of hours
lem 1 Introductory seminar; topics assignments	1
em 2 Conceptualizing and Initializing the IT Project; Developi	ng the Project Charter 2
em3-4 Developing the Project Plan and Schedule; Resource prob	lems 4
em 5 The Human Side of Project Management	2
em 6 Managing Change, Resistance and Conflicts	2
lem 7 Progress monitoring, project control and reporting	2
6 6 1 5	
Sem 8 Software quality	2

- N1. Informative lecture supporting with PowerPoint presentations
- N2. Examples of managerial documentation of projects published on e-learning system
- N3. Software for software project management
- N4. An e-learning system used for the publication of teaching materials and announcements as well as for collecting and assessing student work..

#### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1		Grade based on student participation in discussion, prepared MsPowerPoint presentation and essay
F2	PEU_U01- PEU_U04	Grade based on completeness, on time and quality of laboratory assignments
F3	PEU_W01- PEU_W03	Grade based on multichoice test result

Final course grade will be based upon the following weights for categories of assessments:

- Presentation and essay 20% of F1
- laboratory assignments 40% of F2
- Final test 40% of F3

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Cobb Ch., *Zrozumieć Agile Project Management- Równowaga kontroli i elastyczności*, APN Promise Warszawa 2012
- [2] Chatfield C., Johnson T., MS Project 2013 Krok po kroku, APN Promise, Warszawa 2013
- [3] Schwaber K., Sprawne zarządzanie projektami metodą Scrum. APN Promise, Warszawa, 2005
- [4]Żmigrodzki M., Zarządzanie projektami dla początkujących, Wyd. II Helion 2018.
- [5] Microsoft Project 2016.

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Materiały przygotowane przez prowadzącego kurs.
- [2] PMBOK® Guide: A Guide to the Project Management Body of Knowledge. Fifth Edition, 2012
- [3] Prince2 (materialy z Internetu)

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Iwona Dubielewicz, iwona.dubielewicz@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Problemy społeczne i zawodowe informatyki

Name of subject in English IT Social and Professional Problems

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4008W

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30				
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50				
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade				
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2				
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-, .				

\*delete as applicable

# ${\bf PREREQUISITES\ RELATING\ TO\ KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS\ AND\ OTHER\ COMPETENCES}$

### 1. None

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1. Educating skills in solving social and legal problems related to Computer Science and the profession of Computer Science specialist. Education of competences in the field of copyright, related rights and patent law. Providing knowledge about the nature of copyright law, its subject and object part. The acquisition of practical knowledge in the field of personal and property copyright in relation to products of an information nature.
- C2. To educate awareness of the importance and understanding of non-technical aspects and effects of the engineer-computer science, including its legal effects and impact on the environment, and the related responsibility for decisions

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 The student has knowledge of the protection of intellectual and industrial property related to the Computer Science product. The student has knowledge of copyright and patent law, with detailed knowledge of solutions in the field of personal and property rights. The student has knowledge in the field of risk assessment related to the protection of intellectual and industrial property. The student has practical knowledge in the field of implementing protection of Computer Science works created as part of individual and group work. The student has the competence to understand and formulate the license. Has knowledge of the transfer of property copyrights. Understands the essence of fair use and public use.

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 The student has the ability to see the social aspects of the profession. Has the skills of creative thinking and applying the law in both individual and group work.

	PROGRAM CONTENT				
	Lectures	Number of hours			
Lec 1	Basic concepts. Introduction.	2			
Lec 2	Preparation, design, manufacturing and exploitation of software in a social and legal context.	2			
Lec 3	The intellectual property, definitions, legal settlements, examples.	2			
Lec 4	Object and subject of copyright. Special legal regulations in the field of subjects and entities related to Computer Science.	2			
Lec 5	Authorship of individual and collective works. Personal copyright, protection method and scope of use.	2			
Lec 6	Personal copyright. Duration of personal copyrights. Attributes of personal copyright and the scope of their protection.	2			
Lec 7	Economic part of copyright and its use. Examples in the field of computer product protection.	2			
Lec 8	Permitted use. Public use. Exclusions from protection.	2			
Lec 9	Copyright law in scientific and educational institutions.	2			
Lec 10	Creating software and documentation with respect for copyright.	2			
Lec 11	Criminal liability for infringement of copyright. Computer crimes. Forensic examinations.	2			
Lec 12	The right to protect industrial property. Definitions. The scope of application.	2			
Lec 13	Patents. Trademarks. Registration. Regulations regarding the protection of industrial property in Poland and Europe. Industrial property law and copyright law in an ethical and social context.	2			
Lec 14	The final test.	2			
Lec 15	Licenses. Collective management of copyright. Occupational risk. Reliability and legal security of the software.	2			
	Total hours	30			

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Lecture using the multimedia slide projector.
- N2. Consultation.
- N3. Own work of the student.
- N4. Electronic using educational platforms.

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

<b>Evaluation</b> (F – forming	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement			
(daring semester), i	number				
concluding (at semester					
end)					
F1	PEU_W01, PEU_K01	questions and discussion, the final test			
C=F1					
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE					

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Cohen J. E.: Copyright in a global information economy. Aspen Publishers 2010.
- [2] Okediji C. L. & Orourke: Copyright Law. Aspen Publishers 2010.
- [3] Thies Ch.: Computer Law and Ethics. Mercury Learning & Information 2013.
- [4] Ustawa o prawie autorskim z dnia 4 lutego 1994 r. o prawie autorskim i prawach pokrewnych. Dz. U. 1994 nr 24 poz. 83 (z późniejszymi zmianami)

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] McJohn S. M.: Examples & Explanantions: Copyright. Aspen Publishers 2012.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Arkadiusz Liber, Arkadiusz.Liber@pwr.edu.pl

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Administrowanie serwerami Linux

Name of subject in English Linux Server Administration
Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4516G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		75		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade)		crediting with grade)		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,0		1,5		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge about the principles of the modern operating systems.
- 2. Knowledge about the principles of the computer networks based on the TCP / IP protocol suite.

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Acquiring basic knowledge and practical skills in the Linux server and user's workstation administration.
- C2. Acquiring basic knowledge and practical skills in the administration of network infrastructure and network services using the Linux system.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge a student:

PEU\_W01 - acquires basic knowledge in the administration of Linux server and workstation and basic knowledge in the administration of network infrastructure and network services using Linux.

#### relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 - acquires practical skills in the administration of Linux server and workstation and basic knowledge in the administration of network infrastructure and network services using Linux.

	PROGRAM CONTENT	NI 2
	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Distributions of the Linux system. System architecture. System installation.	2
Lec 2	Text console: shells, basic commands, scripts.	2
Lec 3	User and group account management.	2
Lec 4	Disks and file system management.	2
Lec 5	Data compression. Backup. Scheduling of administrative tasks.	2
Lec 6	System update. Installing, updating and uninstalling additional software. Use of installation packages.	2
Lec 7	Printing in Linux. Graphic environment - X Window.	2
Lec 8	Managing network connections. Routing.	2
Lec 9	Firewalls and network traffic management.	2
Lec 10	Configuration and management of DHCP and DNS servers.	2
Lec 11	Configuration and management of the file server (NFS, Samba, FTP).	2
Lec 12	Configuration and management of the web server. Content management systems (CMS).	2
Lec 13	Virtualization in Linux systems.	2
Lec 14	Securing the server. Remote system administration. The knowledge test (1 term).	2
Lec 15	The knowledge test (2 term).	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Introduction to the laboratory. OSH training.	2
Lab 2	Installation of the Linux system.	2
Lab 3	Text console: shells, basic commands, scripts.	2
Lab 4	Practical management of accounts and user groups.	2
Lab 5	Practical disk and file system management.	2
Lab 6	Performing data compression. Backing up and recovering data. Operations scheduling.	2
Lab 7	System upgrade, installation, upgrade and uninstallation of additional software using installation packages and software repositories.	2
Lab 8	Configuring printing in the Linux environment.  Graphic environment - X Window.  Practical test - Management of the server and workstation operating system.	2
Lab 9	Managing network connections. Routing.	2
Lab 10	Firewalls and network traffic management.	2
_ab 11	Configuration and management of DHCP and DNS servers.	2
	Configuration and management of the file server (NFS, Samba, FTP).	2
	Configuration and management of the web server. Content management systems (CMS).	2
Lab 14	Configure and run virtual machines on Linux systems. Securing the server. Remote system administration.	2
1 4 5	Practical test - Management of the network infrastructure and network services.	2
_ab_15	radical test management of the network influstrature and network services.	

#### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Traditional lecture.
- N2. Laboratories with full administrative access to Linux systems.
- N3. Consultations for students.
- N4. Own work preparation for laboratories.
- N5. Own work learning of theoretical foundations.

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes number	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEU_W01	Test of theoretical knowledge (max 50% of points).
F2	PEU_U01	Practical test - Management of the server and workstation operating system (max 25% of points).
F3	PEU_U01	Practical test - Management of the network infrastructure and network services. (max 25% of points).
C	more than half of the poof the points possible to The student's absences course. The number of the lecturer.  If the above are met, the	ory plus) ory)

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] William E. Shotts, Jr., Linux Command Line, No Starch Press, 2019.
- [2] Osamu Aoki, Debian Reference, https://www.debian.org/doc/manuals/debian-reference/, Retrieved 2018.
- [3] Raphaël Hertzog & Roland Mas, https://debian-handbook.info/, Retrieved 2018.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[4] Brian Ward, How Linux Works, What Every Superuser Should Know, No Starch Press, Second edition, 2014.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Krzysztof Chudzik, Krzysztof.Chudzik @ pwr.edu.pl

### Attachment no. 4. to the Program of Studies

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Logika dla Informatyków
Logic for IT Specialists
Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4005G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	30			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75	50			
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Crediting with Grade	Crediting with Grade			
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	3	2			
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		2			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)		1,4			

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Knowledge of mathematics at the high school level in the expanded range.

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Gaining knowledge of the set theory and the classical propositional and predicate calculi.
- C2. Gaining knowledge about the usage of classical logic to formally define some elements of programming languages

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

### Relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01: Students know and understand the concept of a set and operations on sets, the concept of relations and functions.

PEU\_W02: Students know and understand the concept of logical syntax and semantics of propositional logic and predicate calculus, and selected proving systems.

PEU\_W03: Students know and understand the concept of mathematical induction and structural definition of recursive sets and functions, graphs and methods of their representation.

### Relating to skills:

PEU U01: Students can apply propositional and predicate calculi.

PEU\_U02: Students can conduct a simple and moderately difficult proofs by mathematical and structural induction.

PEU U03: Students can use language of set theory interpreting problems in different areas of

mathematics and science.

### Relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01: Students can precisely formulate questions to deepen their understanding of the topic and find the missing pieces of reasoning.

PEU\_K02: Students can independently search the bibliographic databases and study the literature available there.

PEU\_K03: Students know the limits of their own knowledge and understand the need for further education

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Basic logical notions: truth and false, simple and compound propositions. Basic set-theoretical notions: a set, definitions of sets, operations on sets	2
Lec 2	Cartesian product, relations and their properties, equivalence and ordering relations.	2
Lec 3	Functions, composition of functions. Equinumerosity of sets, cardinal numbers. Sequences and operations on sequences.	2
Lec 4	Graphs, formal languages, free-context grammars.	2
Lec 5	Accepting finite automata, finite automata with outputs	2
Lec 6	Syntax and semantics of propositional calculus.	2
Lec 7	Zero-one method of formulas proving. Proving system based on semantic equivalence of formulas.	2
Lec 8	Proving system for the propositional calculus based on Gentzen's sequents.	2
Lec 9	Complete sets of logical connectives. Meta-logical properties of the propositional calculus – decidability, consistency and completeness of proving systems.	2
Lec 10	Syntax of the predicate calculus	2
Lec 11	Semantics of the predicate calculus	2
Lec 12	Proving system for the predicate calculus based on Gentzen's sequents – its consistency and completeness	2
Lec 13	Formulas in canonical forms.	2
Lec 14	Proving system based on resolution rule	2
Lec 15	Elements of programming in logic.	2
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1	Basic logical notions: truth and false, simple and compound propositions	2
C1 2	Methods of definitions of sets, operations on sets.	2
C1 3	Cartesian product, relations defining and checking their properties.	2
Cl 4	Proving properties of equivalence and ordering relations.	2
Cl 5	Checking equinumerosity of sets. Operations on sequences.	2
Cl 6	Defining of exemplary formal languages.	2
Cl 7	Test 1	2
Cl 8	Many-sorted algebras as models for data types.	2

C1 9	Application of zero-one method and transformational method for formulas		
	proving		
Cl 10	Application of Gentzen system for proposition formulas proving.	2	
Cl 11	Informal interpretation of predicate formulas.	2	
Cl 12	Application of resolution rule for formulas proving.		
Cl 13	Canonical forms of predicate formulas.	2	
Cl 14	Test 2	2	
Cl 15	Corrective test.	2	
	Total hours	30	

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Lecturer's presentation at a blackboard, supported by a multimedia presentation using a laptop and a projector.
- N2. Individual search and study of literature and Internet sources.
- N3. Access to teaching materials published in the local area network.
- N4. Individual consultations.

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

(F – forming during semester), P – concluding		Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
(at semester end)		
F1	<del>-</del>	During each class students are awarded 1 point for each individual solution of a task from the announced list of tasks
F2	PEU_W02	Students are oblige to participate in two tests at the middle and at the end of a semester. During first tests student may be awarded up to 15 points, and during second test up to 20 points.
F3	PEU_W02 PEU_W03 PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_U03	Final mark for the classes is determined on the base of total number of points resulted from activity during classes (F1) and points for the tests (F2). Up to 5 additional points may be awarded for exceptional activity. The marks depending on points are: 25-29 points – grade 3.0, 30-34 points – grade 3.5, 35-39 points – grade 4.0, 40-44 points – grade 4.5, 45 or more points – grade 5.0

P The final evaluation of the course is determined based on the results of the examination. The examination lasts 90 minutes and consists of a set of tasks, with the total number of 10 points. The condition for a positive assessment of the final exam is to get 5 points and a positive final evaluation of the exercise. The marks depending on points are: 5 points – grade 3.0, 6 points – grade 3.5, 7 points – grade 4.0, 8 points – grade 4.5, 9-10 points – grade 5.0.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] HUZAR Z., Elementy logiki i teorii mnogości dla informatyków, Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wrocławskiej, 2007.
- [2] BEN-ARI M., Logika matematyczna w informatyce, WNT, 2005.
- [3] MAREK W., ONYSZKIEWICZ J., Elementy logiki i teorii mnogości w zadaniach, PWN, 2001.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] RASIOWA H., Wstęp do matematyki współczesnej, PWN, 1998.
- [2] ŁAWROW I. A., MAKSIMOWA Ł. L., 2004, Zadania z teorii mnogości, logiki matematycznej i teorii algorytmów, PWN, 2004.
- [3] STANOSZ B., Ćwiczenia z logiki, PWN, 2002.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Marcin Maleszka, marcin.maleszka@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Zarządzanie infrastrukturą IT
Managing IT infrastructure
Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4533G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		75		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		3		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			3		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,0		1,5		

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge on design of contemporary operating systems.
- 2. Knowledge on computer networks using TCP/IP protocol stack.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Gain knowledge on management of complex, distributed IT environment, including:
  - C1.1 single machine administration
  - C1.2 using directory services to centralize of administration tasks
  - C1.3 administration of network services
- C2 Develop the conscience of the value of lifelong self-learning.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 knows basic local resources (user accounts, groups, files, printers) and how to manage them
- PEU\_W02 knows directory services and knows how to use it to centralize administrative efforts
- PEU W03 knows selected services supporting computer networks and network security

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 can configure users' access to local resources
PEU\_U02 can administer directory services
PEU\_U03 is able to configure selected network services

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 can search for additional external knowledge sources to extend course content.

### PROGRAMME CONTENT

	Lecture		
Lec 1	Contemporary IT environment. System installation.	2	
Lec 2	Accounts and group management.	2	
Lec 3	Disk management.	2	
Lec 4	Printing	2	
Lec 5	Scripting administration tasks	2	
Lec 6	Directory services.	2	
Lec 7	Centralized management using directory services.	2	
Lec 8	Distributed environment with directory services.	2	
Lec 9	System monitoring.	2	
Lec 10	DHCP and DNS servers.	2	
Lec 11	Routing and remote access.	2	
Lec 12	PKI infrastructure.	2	
Lec 13	Securing network traffic.	2	
Lec 14	Web server configuration.	2	
Lec 15	Final test	2	
	Total hours	30	

	Laboratory		
Lab 1	Getting used to lab environment. Safety regulations.	2	
Lab 2	System installation.	2	
Lab 3	User accounts and groups administration.	2	
Lab 4	Disk resources management.	2	
Lab 5	Scripting administrative tasks.	2	
Lab 6	Practical test 1.	2	
Lab 7	Directory services installation. Users and groups in directory.	2	
Lab 8	Environment administration using directory services.	2	
Lab 9	Directory services in distributed environment.	2	
Lab 10	Practical test 2.	2	
Lab 11	System monitoring.	2	
Lab 12	DNS and DHCP servers configuration.	2	
Lab 13	Routing and remote access configuration.	2	
Lab 14	PKI infrastructure configuration. Web server configuration.	2	

Lab 15	Practical test 3.	2
	Total hours	30

### TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Lecture.
- N2. Laboratory.
- N3. Self-learning and studying.
- N4. Practical self-learning using virtual machines.

### **EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT**

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement			
F1	PEK_U01-PEK_U03	Graded activities on labs.			
F2	PEK_U01-PEK_U03	Graded practical tests on labs.			
F3	PEK_W01-PEK_W03	Graded tests.			
$P  ext{ (lecture)} = F3$					
$P(labs) = W1 \times F1 + W2 \times F2$ , W1 and W2 weights will be available at the start of the course.					

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### **PRIMARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] T.Limoncelli, C.Hogan, S.Chalup, *The practice of System and Network Administration*, vol. 1., 3<sup>rd</sup> ed., Addison Wesley, 2017.
- [2] J. Krause, Mastering Windows Server 2019: The complete guide for IT professionals to install and manage Windows Server 2019 and deploy new capabilities, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Packt Publishing, 2019.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] C. Zacker, Exam Ref 70-740 Installation, Storage and Compute with Windows Server 2016, Microsoft Press, Redmond, 2017.
- [2] A. Warren, Exam Ref 70-741 Networking with Windows Server 2016, Microsoft Press, Redmond, 2017.
- [3] A. Warren, Exam Ref 70-742 Identity with Windows Server 2016. Microsoft Press, Redmond, 2017.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Wojciech Thomas, wojciech.thomas/at/pwr.edu.pl

### Attachment no. 4. to the Program of Studies

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technologies

#### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Metaheurystyki w rozwiązywaniu problemów

Name of subject in English Metaheuristics in Problems Solving

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science.

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4537G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		45		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		100		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Crediting with grade		Crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		4		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			4		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-, -		2,6		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

K1INF\_W15 Has basic knowledge about modeling, and knows methods and techniques used in decision supporting systems

2. K1INF\_U16 Can effectively use methods and tools of information storing, information processing, information searching and knowledge acquisition

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 To teach students about various approaches and metaheuristics used in machine learning tasks
- C2 To get a skill of metaheuristics selection suitable to given task
- C3 To get a skill of validation of metaheuristics in real world applications

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W02: Has knowledge of approaches and methods used in machine learning

PEU W02: Has knowledge of various metaheuristics applications

PEU\_W03: Has knowledge of selected data preprocessing techniques

PEU W04: Has knowledge of metaheuristics results validation

PEU W05: Has knowledge of effective implementation of metaheuristics

relating to skills:

PEU U01: Can select a proper metaheuristic for given task

PEU U02: Can design and implement application

PEU\_U03: Can prepare and do an empirical experiments to examine metaheuristics effectiveness and usability

PEU\_U04: Can prepare results analysis and do report of done experiments

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01

	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction to metaheuristics	2
Lec 2	Introduction to Evolutionary Algorithms (EA)	2
Lec 3	Solving problems and tasks using metaheuristics - research methodology	2
Lec 4	Other metaheuristics: HillClimbing (HC), Tabu Search (TS), Simulated Annealing (SA)	2
Lec 5	Introduction to EA specialization and extensions	2
Lec 6	Specialization of EA: representation, fitness function and genetic operators	2
Lec 7	Types and extensions of EA	4
Lec 9	Hybrid metaheuristics	2
Lec10	Selected swarm-based metaheuristics: Ant Colony Optimization, Bee Colony Optimization, Particle Swarm Optimization	2
Lec11	Other selected metaheuristics	4
Lec12	Improving the effectiveness of metaheuristics	4
Lec13	Summary and recent directions	2
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1		
C1 2		
C1 3		
Cl 4		
••		
	Total hours	
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Organization issues	2
Lab 1	L1. Application of Evolutionary Algorithms to given problem A	7
Lab 2	L2 Tabu Search (TS) usage to selected problem A	4,5
Lab 3	L3 Simulated Annealing (SA) application to selected problem A	4,5
Lab 4	L4 Comparison of EA, TS and SA implementation effectivency for selected problem A	9
Lab 5	L5 Hybrids EA+SA and EA+TS used for solving problem A	9

Lab 6	L6 Improving the effectiveness of metaheuristics – selected methods	9
	Total hours	45
	Project	Number of hours
Proj 1		
Proj 2		
Proj 3		
Proj 4		
	Total hours	
	Seminar	Number of hours
Semin 1		
Semin 2		
Semin 3		
• • •		
	Total hours	
	TEACHING TOOLS USED	
N1. M	ultimedia PowerPoint presentation	
	boratory exercises description	
N3. e-1	earning system	

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – L1 realization	PEU_U01; PEU_U03; PEU_U04;	L1 realization is worth 10 points. For each working week, a delay penalty -20% is used. In each laboratory, a student can present only one exercise realization. The exercise realization is: exercise specification reading, given method analysis, and implementation, application verification and effectivency research. The whole process is described in the report. There are included implementation details, research methodology, summary results and emerged problems. Such a report is uploaded to the elearing portal. It is suggested implementation in a non-interpret programming language. Using interpreted language (such as Java, python) decreases points -20%. The C/C++ usage is preferred.
F2 – L2 realization	Like F1	Like F1
F3 – L3 realization	Like F1	Like F1

F4 – L4 realization	Like F1	Like F1
F5 – L5 realization	Like F1	Like F1
F6 – L6 realization	Like F1	Like F1
C - summary	PEU_U01; PEU_U02; PEU_U03; PEU_U04; PEU_U01	The final grade will be awarded in accordance with laboratory with the following scale: <0.35) ndst <35, 40) dst <40, 45) dst+ <45, 50) db <50, 55) db+ <55, 60> bdb The basic condition is the realisaton of 5 selected laboratory tasks. Two absences are allowed (without giving a reason). 3 or more absences (regardless of the reason) results in failure to pass the laboratory classes.

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Michalewicz Z., Fogel D.B. Jak to rozwiązać, czyli nowoczesna heurystyka, WNT 2006
- [2] Kwaśnicka H. Obliczenia ewolucyjne w sztucznej inteligencji, Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wrocławskiej, Wrocław, 1999.
- [3] Michalewicz Z. Algorytmy genetyczne + struktury danych = programy ewolucyjne

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Kwaśnicka H. Obliczenia ewolucyjne w sztucznej inteligencji, Oficyna Wydawnicza Politechniki Wrocławskiej, Wrocław, 1999.
- [2] Goldberg D. Algorytmy genetyczne i ich zastosowanie

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Paweł Myszkowski, pawel.myszkowski@pwr.edu.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Aplikacje mobilne na platformę Android Mobile applications for Android platform

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4503G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,4		

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of programming in Java.
- 2. Basic knowledge about the operation of computer operating systems.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Obtaining basic knowledge of the architecture of mobile applications for the Android platform and methods to implement the functionality of typical applications.
- C2. Acquiring practical skills in implementing mobile applications for the Android platform.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Knows the basic elements of mobile application architecture for the Android platform.
- PEU\_W02 Describes how to implement solutions for Android applications regarding the basic functionalities of typical applications.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Is able to implement mobile applications for the Android platform in the field of selected basic functionalities implemented in typical applications.

	PROGRAM CONTENT  Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Presentation of the course organization and program. Introduction to subject matter. Presentation of the Android platform and development tools.	2
Lec 2	Elements of the Android application architecture and the basics of application design. Life cycles of the discussed app components.	2
Lec 3	Basics of application graphical interface - layouts, controls for handling interface input events.	2
Lec 4	Triggering of actions and data transfer - intentions, interaction of activities, use of system activities. Configuration change support.	2
Lec 5	Creating application menu items.	2
Lec 6	Interface elements that require a content adapter.	2
Lec 7	Fragments - operating principle, management, operating patterns.	2
Lec 8	Persistent data support. Built-in database mechanism.	2
Lec 9	Advanced interface support - bookmarks, scrolling views, etc.	2
Lec 10	Streaming media support in Android.	2
Lec 11	Sensor support and location mechanisms.	2
Lec 12	Mobile application communication functions.	2
Lec 13	Background tasks. Services.	2
Lec 14	Applications for non-smartfon devices with the Android environment.	2
Lec 15	Passing test.	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	Discussion of the organization and program of classes. OSH training. Presentation of teaching tools.	2
Lab 2		
	Configuration of the Android production environment. Creating a basic application project.	2
Lab 3		2
	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.	
Lab 4	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.	2
Lab 4 Lab 5	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part I.	2
Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part I.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part II.	2 2 2
Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part I.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part II.  Application III - application menu.	2 2 2 2
Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7 Lab 8	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part I.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part II.  Application III - application menu.  Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part I.	2 2 2 2 2
Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7 Lab 8 Lab 9	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part I.  Application III - advanced interface elements - part II.  Application III - application menu.  Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part II.  Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part II.	2 2 2 2 2 2
Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7 Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part I.  Application III - advanced interface elements - part II.  Application III - application menu.  Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part I.  Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part II.  Application VI - support for selected streaming media.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Lab 4 Lab 5 Lab 6 Lab 7 Lab 8 Lab 9 Lab 10 Lab 11	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part I.  Application III - advanced interface elements - part II.  Application III - application menu.  Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part I.  Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part II.  Application VI - support for selected streaming media.  Application V - sensors and location.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Lab 11 Lab 12	application project.  Application I - activities (windows), graphic layouts and controls.  Triggering activity.  Application II - advanced interface elements - part I.  Application III - advanced interface elements - part II.  Application III - application menu.  Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part I.  Application IV - fragments and bookmarks - part II.  Application VI - support for selected streaming media.  Application V - sensors and location.  Application VII - background tasks.	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Lab 15	Summary and discussion of classes. Final passing the class and issuing grades.	2
	Total hours	30

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Informative lecture supported by multimedia presentations.
- N2. Printed or electronic laboratory exercises.
- N3. Development software for the Android platform.
- N4. Devices (smartphones, tablets) and emulators to run developed applications.
- N5. An e-learning system for publishing teaching materials, tasks and announcements, and collecting and assessing student work, as well as for carrying out knowledge tests.

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), C – concluding (at semester end)		Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 – La2	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷3.
F2 – La3	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F3 – La5	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F4 – La6	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F5 – La8	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F6 – La9	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F7 – La10	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F8 – La12	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F9 – La13	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
F10 – La14	PEU_U01	Assessment of completeness and quality of task solution. Point scale 0÷10.
C1 – final evaluation from the laboratory	PEU_U01	The grade is determined on the basis of sum of points from the grades F1 to F10 according to the formula:  - below 50% of points – ndst (2.0) [50%, 60%) – dst (3.0) [60%, 70%) – dst+ (3.5) [70%, 80%) – db (4.0) [80%, 90%) – db+ (4.5) [90%, 100%) – bdb (5.0) 100% - discretionary (e.g. additional task)
C2 – final evaluation from the lecture	PEU_W01, PEU_W02.	Knowledge test - written or electronic test using an e-learning system.
	<u> · · • - •                                  </u>	

	Grade based on the score obtained from the test. Rating scale as for C1.		
C3 – final evaluation from the	The final grade C3 is calculated on the basis of 50% of C1 and		
lecture	50% of C2. The condition for obtaining a positive grade C3 is		
	obtaining a positive grade for both C1 and C2 components.		

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Phillips, B.: Programowanie aplikacji dla Androida, Helion 2018.
- [2] Annuzzi, J.: Android: wprowadzenie do programowania aplikacji, Helion, 2016.
- [3] Deitel, P. J.: Android 6 dla programistów: techniki tworzenia aplikacji, Helion, 2016.
- [4] Dokumentacja elektroniczna Open Handset Alliance: http://developer.android.com

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Murphy, M. L.: The Busy Coder's Guide to Android Development, CommonsWare, 2015.
- [2] Płonkowski, M.: Android Studio: tworzenie aplikacji mobilnych, Helion, 2018.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Mariusz Fraś, mariusz.fras@pwr.edu.pl

### FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

#### **SUBJECT CARD**

Name of subject in Polish Aplikacje mobilne na platformę IOS

Name of subject in English Mobile Applications for IOS Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4504G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,4		

\*delete as not necessary

#### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of basic programming techniques for Android.
- 2. Basic knowledge of design and programming of mobile applications.
- 3. Basic knowledge of graphical software.
- 4. Awareness of mobile and multimedia technologies for the society.

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1. Transfer of knowledge about usage of Apple devices.
- C2. Introduction to programming in Swift.
- C3. Design and implementation of a mobile application in Swift.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Knows and understands the specificity of mobile applications.

PEU W02 Knows how to design and implement mobile applications.

PEU W02 Knows programming tools.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Defines a set of functional requirements of a mobile application, and – based on the definition – designs a mobile application.

PEU U02 Implements a mobile application in accordance to the design.

PEU U03 Publishes a mobile application.

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 Cooperates with a potential user of a mobile application to define a set of functional requirements.

PEU\_K02 Includes specific requirements in the user-interface design process.

#### PROGRAMME CONTENT Number of Lecture hours Lec 1 Introduction. Review of selected mobile applications. Introduction to Apple 2 devices and Mac OS. Lec 2-3 UI and UX. Interactions. Touch screens. Material design. Human Interface 4 guidelines. Voice communication. Siri. Tools for multimedia processing. Gathering multimedia data. Copyright. Lec 4 2 Implementation rules in Xcode. The structure of application written in Swift. 2 Lec 5 Lec 6-7 Presentation of basic elements of Swift by examples. Core libraries. 4 Apple Human Interface Guideline by examples. Lec 8 2 Libraries and frameworks supporting creation of multimedia applications. Short Lec 9 2 characteristics of Kotlin language. Lec 10 Applications of augmented reality. Code analysis of application with augmented 2 reality mechanisms. Games review. Connections between games and the progress of algorithms and 2 programming languages. Lec 12 Multimedia data compression. Compression formats. Video and audio streaming. 2 Lec 13 Multimedia in mobile systems. Cameras. Recommended frameworks. 2 Lec 14 Interaction mechanisms – review. New technologies and multimedia devices. 2 Lec 15 Summary. Perspectives of multimedia techniqes. 2 Total hours 30 Laboratory Number of hours Lab 1-2 Introduction. Introduction to Android Studio. Animate program. 4 Implementation of a puzzle game. Lab 3-4 Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in AS 3.0. 4 Lab 5-6 Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in Swift and Xcode. Lab 7-8 Implementation of an interactive game with animations and audio in 4 Android Studio (Swift UI). Lab 9-Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in Swift and Xcode. Lab 11-Design and implementation of a virtual museum. 8 Lab 15 Demonstration of virtual museum implementation with the use of modern 2 multimedia techniques. Total hours 30

#### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Lectures in the form of multimedia presentations.
- N2. Introduction to the laboratories in the form of multimedia presentation.

- N3. Collections of additional materials (links, papers).
- N4. Individual meetings.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_W03 PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_U03	Students have to realize 9 laboratory tasks. For each they can get from 0-2 points.
F2	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_W03 PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_U03 PEU_K01 PEU_K02	Design and implementation of a multimedia application for 0-4 points.

P is calculated based on the formula given below. The highest grade requires the F2 is greater than zero.

Points	10-11	12-13	14-15	16-17	18-20	21-22
P	3,0	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,0	5,5

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Carmen Delessio, Lauren Darcey, Shane Conder, Android Studio w 24 godziny. Wygodne programowanie dla platformy Android, Helion 2017.
- [2] Andrzej Stasiewicz, Android. Podstawy tworzenia aplikacji, Helion 2014.
- [3] Kathy Sierra, Bert Bates, Rusz głową. JAVA, Wydanie 2, Helion 2011.
- [4] Matthew Mathias, John Gallagher, Programowanie w języku Swift. BIG NERD RANCH GUIDE, Helion 2017.

### **SECONDARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] Randi L. Derakhshani, Dariusz Derakhshani, Autodesk 3ds Max 2014. Oficjalny podręcznik, Helion 2014.
- [2] Dariusz Derakhshami, MAYA 2011. Wprowadzenie, Helion 2011.
- [3] Cameron Chapman, Podręcznik genialnych pomysłów. Od inspiracji po realizację, Helion 2012.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Krzysztof Waśko, krzysztof.wasko@pwr.edu.pl

Attachment no. 4. to the Program of Studies

FACULTY Information and Communication Technology

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
NEURAL NETWORKS

Specialization (if applicable): APPLIED COMPUTER SCIENCE

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4536G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		45		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		100		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)					
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		4		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			4		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	-, -		2,6		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1.K1INF U02 Good programming skills in a high level programming language

2.K1INF\_W01 Basic knowledge in differential and matrix calculus

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Knowledge in the neural network development
- C2 Knowledge of various neural networks structures and the way of training.
- C3 Skills in neural network development

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 Knowledge in neural networks theory of architectures, training methods and the way of processing information

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Is able to design and implement a neural network model

PEU U02 Is able to conduct experiments and prepare reports

relating to social competences:

PEU K01

PEU K02 ...

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	7
	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Description of the course program, organization of classes and rules of assessment. Intuitive introduction in issues of the lecture. The role of data in training neural network models. Neuron model. Ways to train models.	3
Lec 2	Simple neural networks – simple perceptron, Adaline. Rules for training these models. Limitations. Simple network models and linear and logistic regression models.	3
Lec 3	Architecture of multilayer networks. Backpropagation method. Principles of designing neural networks. Selection of architecture for a specific problem, methods of coding inputs and outputs.	3
Lec 4	Good practices in neural networks - regularization, data normalization. The concept of autoencoder	3
Lec 5	Examples of applications of multilayer perceptron networks	3
Lec 6	Basics of convolutional networks	3
Lec 7	Recurent neural networks, LSTM i GRU networks	3
Lec 8	Examples of relatively old neural networks, but still useful models: SOM, RBM networks	3
Lec 9	Neural networks as machine learning models – advantages, requirements, problems. Test I	3
Lec 10	Short survey of deep models and their applications, Test II	3
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1		
Cl 2		
Cl 3 Cl 4		
	Total hours	
	Laboratory	Number of hours
La1	$Ex_1$ - characteristics of the dataset used for training the network.	4
La2	$\rm Ex\_2$ – building and training a simple model implementing logistic regression for the problem from ex_1.	4
La3- La4	Ex3. Own implementation of the MLP network implementing the problem from exercise 2. Selection of hyperparameters	10
La5	Ex_4. Implementation of exercise 3 in the selected library with default hyperparameters. Report 1. Comparison of the obtained results with the results from exercise 2. and 3 and 4 Analysis in the	10

	context of the characteristics of the data set. Analysis of the results and comparison of the default hyperparameters and those obtained in your own implementation	
La6	Ex_5 – MNIST hand-written numbers recognition using MLP network prepared based on ML library.	3
La7- La8	${\rm Ex\_6-Convolutional}$ network for the image classification problem. Hyperparameter search experiments	6
La9	Ex_7 – recurrent network for time sequence recognition	6
La10	Discussing reports, assigning grades, surveying classes.	2
	Total hours	45
	Project	Number of hours
Proj 1		
Proj 2		
Proj 3		
Proj 4		
	Total hours	
	Seminar	Number of hours
Semin 1		
Semin 2		
Semin 3		
•••	Total hours	
	Tomi none	

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Informative lecture, supported by multimedia presentations
- N2. Specification of project documentation required to pass the project
- N3. Examples of design documentation
- N4. An e-learning system used to publish teaching materials and announcements.

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1 implementation test and evaluation Ex.1		Ocenie podlega terminowość, realizacja wszystkich poleceń z opisu zadania i jakość kodu 0-10 pkt.
F2 implementation test and evaluation Ex.2		Ocenie podlega terminowość, realizacja wszystkich poleceń z opisu zadania i jakość kodu 0-10 pkt.
F3 implementation test and evaluation Ex _3		Ocenie podlega terminowość, realizacja wszystkich poleceń z opisu zadania i jakość kodu 0-20 pkt.

F4 Raport z ćwiczenia1-2-3-	_	Ocenie podlega jakość przeprowadzonych eksperymentów, ich analiza a także sposób prezentacji w raporcie. Skala 0-20 punktów
F5 test i ocena implementacji ćwiczenia_5		Ocenie podlega terminowość, realizacja wszystkich poleceń z opisu zadania 0-10 pkt.
F6 test i ocena implementacji ćwiczenia_6	_ ′	Ocenie podlega terminowość, realizacja wszystkich poleceń z opisu zadania 0-10 pkt.
F7 test i ocena implementacji ćwiczenia_7		Ocenie podlega terminowość, realizacja wszystkich poleceń z opisu zadania 0-10 pkt.

Zaliczenie wykładu odbywa się na podstawie kolokwium, które składa się z pytań testowych i 1-2 pytań otwartych, z podaną punktacją (sumaryczna liczba punktów oznaczana  $F_{\rm w}$ ) oraz na podstawie sumy punktów z laboratorium  $F_{\rm L}$ 

Ocena końcowa z grupy kursól)w obliczana jest na podstawie sumarycznej liczby punktów zdobytych z kolokwium i laboratorium (0.5 F<sub>L</sub>+0.5F<sub>w</sub>) następująco:

 $(50\%, 60\%) \rightarrow dst$ 

 $(60\%, 70\%) \rightarrow dst +$ 

 $(70\%, 80\%] \rightarrow db$ 

 $(80\%, 90\%] \rightarrow db+$ 

(90%, → bdb

Uwaga: każda ocena częściowa musi być powyżej 50% maksymalnej liczby punktów z każdego kursu (laboratorium i wykładu).

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] I. Goodfellow, Y. Bengio, A. Courville: Deep learning, MIT 2016
- [2] Michael Nielsen: Neural Network and Deep Learning, available at: <a href="http://neuralnetworksanddeeplearning.com/">http://neuralnetworksanddeeplearning.com/</a>
- [3] [Sieci neuronowe w zastosowaniach, pod red. U. Markowskiej Kaczmar, H. Kwaśnickiej, Oficyna Wydawnicza PWr. 2005

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

[1] Biocybernetyka i inżynieria biomedyczna 2000 Tom 6 Sieci neuronowe (redaktorzy tomu (Włodzisław Duch, Józef Korbicz, Leszek Rutkowski, Ryszard Tadeusiewicz); Akademicka Oficyna Wydawnicza EXIT

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Urszula, Markowska-Kaczmar, urszula.markowska-kaczmar@pwr.edu.pl

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Systemy Operacyjne
Operating Systems

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4017W, W04IST-SI4017L

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	2		2		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,4		

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Basic programming

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 General knowledge about structure, mechanisms and applications of modern operating systems
- C2 General knowledge about resource management in computer systems

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 – Student knows operating systems' architectures

PEU\_W02 – Student knows organizational principles of distributed operating systems relating to skills:

PEU U01 – Student is able to simulate standard resource allocation algorithms

PEU\_U02 – Student is able to assess how resource allocation algorithms impact operating systems' effectiveness

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 – Student understands the need to implement access control mechanisms in operating systems

PEU\_K02 – Student understands contemporary research trends in operating systems, and how they influence organization of information systems

#### PROGRAM CONTENT

	Lectures	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. History of operating systems. Monitors, virtual machines, client-server architecture	2
Lec 2	Process management. Resource allocation problems	2
Lec 3	Process coordination, semaphores, critical sections, inter-process communication	2
Lec 4	Synchronization. Deadlock avoidance and management	2
Lec 5	Memory management. Memory allocation algorithms. Paging and segmentation	2
Lec 6	Virtual memory	2
Lec7	Disk space allocation.	2
Lec8	File systems. Implementation and hardware requirements	2
Lec9	Protection in operating systems. Access control mechanisms	2
Lec10	Distributed systems. Hardware, software, communication	2
Lec11	Clock synchronization in distributed systems. Election algorithms. Transactions	2
Lec12	Process and processors management in distributed systems. Fault tolerance, resource allocation	2
Lec13	Distributed file systems	2
Lec14	Shared memory and distributed systems. Consistency models. Paging	2
Lec15	Operating systems in GRID architectures. Perspectives of operating systems	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1	UNIX shell, shell scripts	6
Lab 2	Access control in Unix system	4
Lab 3	CPU scheduling – methods and algorithms	6
Lab 4	Memory management – methods and algorithms	6
Lab 5	Resource management in distributed systems	8
	Total hours	30
	TEACHING TOOLS USED	

N1.Lecture

N2. Laboratory tasks N3. Individual work

# EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming (during semester), C – concluding (at semester end)		Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
F1	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_U01 PEU_U02 PEU_K01 PEU_K02	Evaluation of preparation for completing laboratory taks
F2	PEU_W01 PEU_W02	Evaluation of laboratory tasks

PEU_U01 PEU_U02	
PEU_K01	
PEU_K02	

#### C Final Test

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

A. Silbershatz, J.L. Peterson, P.B. Galvin, Podstawy systemów operacyjnych, WNT 1993.

A.S. Tannenbaum, Rozproszone systemy operacyjne, Wyd. Nauk. PWN, 1997.

A.M. Lister, R.D. Eager, Wprowadzenie do systemów operacyjnych, WNT, 1994.

M.J Bach, Budowa systemu operacyjnego UNIX, WNT, 1995

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

W.R. Stevens, *Programowanie zastosowań sieciowych w systemie UNIX*, WNT, 1995. Gabassi, *Przetwarzanie rozproszone w systemie UNIX*, Wyd. Lupus.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Krzysztof Juszczyszyn, krzysztof.juszczyszyn@pwr.wroc.pl

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Profile:

Fizyka 1A
Physics 1A
academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75	50			
Form of crediting	Examination	crediting with grade*		crediting with	Examination / crediting with grade*
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	3	2			
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		2			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)		0.7			

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Knowledge and skills in physics and mathematics from high school

### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 Acquisition of knowledge, taking into account its application aspects, in kinematics and dynamics, including issues of work and mechanical energy, mechanical waves and principles of conservation of energy and momentum

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 has general knowledge of the basic concepts and principles of: the kinematics of a material point; the dynamics of a material point; the motion of a system of material points and a rigid body; the principle of conservation of momentum, angular momentum, mechanical energy; work; mechanical waves

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 is able to carry out a quantitative analysis related to a physical problem and formulate qualitative conclusions

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 understands the need for learning (both independently and in a group)

#### PROGRAMME CONTENT

	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Organizational issues. Physics methodology. Vectors. Operations on vectors	2
Lec 2	Kinematics of a material point	2
Lec 3	The dynamics of a material point	4
Lec 4	Work, mechanical energy	2
Lec 5	Rigid body - kinematics, dynamics	4
Lec 6	Vibrations	2
Lec 7	Mechanical waves	2
Lec 8	Lectures extending the current knowledge of physics1 <sup>1</sup>	12
	Total hours	30
	Classes	Number of hours
Cl 1	Organizational issues	1
Cl 2	Solving calculation tasks related to the issues discussed in the lecture	12
Cl 3	Final test	2
	Total hours	15

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Traditional lecture with the use of multimedia presentations and physical laws/phenomena demonstrations
- N2. Own work self-preparation for the colloquium and exam
- N3. Consultations
- N4. Solving calculation problems and discussing solutions

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement			
P1 (Classes)	PEU_W01, PEU_U01, PEU_K01	Test.			
P2 (Lecture)	PEU_W01, PEU_U01, PEU_K01	Exam			
PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE					

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Lectures with the content agreed with the Faculty for which the lecture is given.

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

[1] D. Halliday, R. Resnick, J. Walker, Podstawy fizyki, tomy 1 i 2, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN. [2] J. Orear, Fizyka t.1 i 2, WNT, 1993, Warszawa 2003.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] J. Massalski, M. Massalska, Fizyka dla inżynierów, cz. 1. i 2., WNT, Warszawa 2008.
- [2] Fizyka dla szkół wyższych, https://openstax.org/books/fizyka-dla-szk%C3%B3%C5%82-wy%C5%BCszych-tom-2/pages/przedmowa.

## SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

pracownik WPPT

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Profile:

Fizyka 2B
Physics 2B
academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	Classes	Laboratory	roject	Schima
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50				
Form of crediting	Examination	/ crediting	/ crediting	Examination / crediting with grade*	
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points	2				
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)					
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)					

\*delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Knowledge and skills in the field of Physics 1A or Physics 1B

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

C1 Acquisition of knowledge, taking into account its application aspects, in: electricity, magnetism, basics of optics, elements of the special theory of relativity, basics of quantum physics, basics of atomic physics

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU\_W01 has general knowledge of the basic concepts and principles of: electricity; magnetism; the basics of optics; elements of the special theory of relativity; the basics of quantum physics; the basics of atomic physics

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 is able to carry out a quantitative analysis related to a physical problem and formulate qualitative conclusions

relating to social competences:

PEU\_K01 understands the need for learning (both independently and in a group)

#### PROGRAMME CONTENT

	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Organizational issues. Electrostatics	2
Lec 2	Electrostatics	2
Lec 3	Electric current	2
Lec 4	Magnetostatics	2
Lec 5	Electromagnetic induction	2
Lec 6	Geometric optics	2
Lec 7	Wave optics	2
Lec 8	Elements of the special theory of relativity	2
Lec 9	Wave-particle duality of light and matter, Planck's distribution, external photoelectric effect	2
Lec 10	Fundamentals of quantum physics	2
Lec 11	Fundamentals of atomic physics	2
Lec 12	Lectures extending the current knowledge of physics1 <sup>1</sup>	8
	Total hours	30

### TEACHING TOOLS USED

- N1. Traditional lecture with the use of multimedia presentations and physical laws/phenomena demonstrations
- N2. Own work self-preparation for the colloquium and exam
- N3. Consultations

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
P	PEU_W01, PEU_U01, PEU_K01	Exam

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

# **PRIMARY LITERATURE:**

- [1] D. Halliday, R. Resnick, J. Walker, Podstawy fizyki, tomy 3, 4 i 5, Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN.
- [2] J. Orear, Fizyka t.1 i 2, WNT, 1993, Warszawa 2003.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] J. Massalski, M. Massalska, Fizyka dla inżynierów, cz. 1. i 2., WNT, Warszawa 2008.
- [2] Fizyka dla szkół wyższych, https://openstax.org/books/fizyka-dla-szk%C3%B3%C5%82-wy%C5%BCszych-tom-2/pages/przedmowa.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Lectures with the content agreed with the Faculty for which the lecture is given.

pracownik WPPT

### FACULTY Information and Telecommunication Technoogy

#### SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish Praktyka zawodowa
Name of subject in English Practical Training

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable): .....

Profile: academic / practical\*

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4038Q

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)				180	
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)				180	
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)				Crediting with grade	
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points				6	
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)				6	
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)				6	

\*delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. Admission to practice by the practice officer.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

#### SUBJECT OBJECTIVES

- C1 To confront the knowledge, skills and social competences acquired during the studies with the actual requirements of employers.
- C2 To gain practical and professional experience, to get acquainted with the basic technical and technological equipment of the company, the organization of work and the processes and procedures in force in the company.
- C3 To get acquainted with the specifics of the professional environment and to form specific professional skills directly related to the practice site.
- C4 Perfecting the skills of organizing own and team work, effective time management, conscientiousness, responsibility for assigned tasks.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

relating to skills:

PEU U01 Has the ability to work individually and in a team.

PEU U02 Is able to use the acquired knowledge to creatively analyze and

solving IT problems

relating to social competences:

PEU K01 He is aware of the responsibility for his own work,

PEU K02 Is open to exchange of ideas and new challenges.

Project	Number of hours
 Individual assignments for each student depending on the choice of placement site	180
Total hours	180

### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. An introductory presentation on the company's operations.
- N2. Consultation.
- N3. Specialized equipment and software used in the company.N1.

  EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming during semester), P – concluding (at semester end)	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
	_ ′	Individual assessment (2,05,5) of the degree of fulfillment of the "Rules of Internship" requirements on the basis of a written report on the Internship.
P=F1		

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Supervisor of apprenticeships for Applied Informatics majors Grzegorz Popek, grzegorz.popek@pwr.edu.pl

### FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish
Name of subject in English
Main field of study (if applicable):

Techniki prezentacji.
Presentation techniques
Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level studies, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W08IST-SI4001S

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)					30
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)					50
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)					crediting with grade
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points					2
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)					2
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	•				1,4

\*delete as applicable

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

1. None

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Familiarizing students with the basic issues related to interpersonal communication and its applications in science and business.
- C2 Improvement of students' competences in the field of creating and implementing various types of speeches and presentations in business practice.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU\_W01 Student knows the basic concepts and psychological mechanisms related to interpersonal communication and self-presentation.
- PEU\_W02 Student knows the techniques and tools used to present their own and team solutions and scientific, technical and business achievements.

relating to skills:

- PEU\_U01 Student is able to prepare various types of presentations and presentations of own solutions and achievements.
- PEU\_U02 Student is able to critically analyze the speeches and presentations of other people, organizations and institutions.

relating to social competences:

PEU K01 He can set priorities in his own work and in cooperation with others.

PEU\_K02 It presents assertiveness and courage in passing on and defending one's own achievements and views.

	Seminar	Number of hours
Sem 1	Basics of interpersonal communication: basic concepts and models	2
Sem 2	Basics of interpersonal communication: principles of creating an effective message, credibility of the sender	2
Sem 3	The role of verbal communication (dictionary, grammar, functions of words, sentences and questions)	2
Sem4	The role of non-verbal communication (voice and its characteristics, facial expressions and gestures, distance)	2
Sem5	Types of messages and their functions in various areas of social communication	2
Sem6	The specificity of communication in various areas of social communication - matching messages to the auditorium	2
Sem7	Mechanisms of self-presentation in interpersonal communication	2
Sem8	Rules for the development of effective multimedia presentations	2
Sem9	Rules for the development of effective multimedia presentations – case studies	2
Sem10	Principles of effective data presentation	2
Sem11	Elevator pitch - development of a brief speech and presentation	2
Sem12	Stress related to public speeches and methods of coping with it	2
Sem13	Analysis of students' own speeches and presentations	2
Sem14	Analysis of students' own speeches and presentations, cont.	2
Sem15	Analysis of students' own speeches and presentations, cont. Summary of classes. Final test.	2
	Total hours	30

# N1. Lecture

- N2. Group exercises
- N3. Case analysis
- N4. Presentation prepared by students
- N5. Discussion of problems and results of work

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

**TEACHING TOOLS USED** 

Evaluation (F – forming (during		Way of evaluating learning outcomes
semester), P – concluding (at semester	number	achievement
end)		
F1 Activity during classes	PEU_W01 - 02	Oral feedback
	PEU_U01 - 02	
	PEU_K01- 02	
F2 Work prepared individually and in	PEU_W01 - 02	Work evaluation; oral feedback
groups	PEU_U01 - 02	
	PEU_K01- 02	

C Own presentation of the student assessed by the teacher; final test

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Jonathan Schwabish (2016) Better Presentations. A Guide for Scholars, Researchers, and Wonks.
- [2] Maurizio La Cava (2015) Lean PresentationDesign. How to create presentations that everybody loves.
- [3] Carmine Gallo (2014) Talk Like TED. The 9 Public-Speaking Secrets of the World's Top Minds

### SECONDARY LITERATURE

- [1] Keith Schreiter, Tom Schreiter (2017) The One-Minute Presentation: Explain Your Network Marketing Business Like A Pro. Fortune Network Publishing
- [2] Stephen Haunts (2017) A Gentle Introductiont o Speaking in Public

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Anna Borkowska, anna.borkowska@pwr.edu.pl

### FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish Programowanie aplikacji multimedialnych Programming multimedia applications

Main field of study (if applicable): Applied Computer Science

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: optional

Subject code W04IST-SI4524G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30		30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	50		50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	crediting with grade		crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	2		2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	,		1,4		

#### \*delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Knowledge of basic programming techniques for Android or iOS platform
- 2. Basic knowledge of design and programming of user interface
- 3. Basic knowledge of graphical software
- 4. Awareness of mobile and multimedia technologies for the society

### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1. Transfer of knowledge about the application areas of modern multimedia techniqes
- C2. Presentation of programming tools for multimedia processing.
- C3. Design and implementation of a mobile application.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

PEU W01 Knows and understands the specificity of multimedia applications.

PEU W02 Knows how to design and implement multimedia applications.

PEU W02 Knows programming tools for multimedia processing.

relating to skills:

PEU\_U01 Defines a set of functional requirements of a multimedia application, and – based on the definition – designs a multimedia application.

PEU U02 Implements a multimedia application in accordance to the design.

PEU U03 Creates and processes multimedia.

relating to social competences:
PEU\_K01 Cooperates with a potential user of a multimedia application to define a set of functional requirements.

PEU\_K02 Includes specific requirements in the user-interface design process.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT	
	Lecture	Number of hours
Lec 1	Introduction. Review of selected multimedia applications.	2
Lec 2-3	UI and UX. Interactions. Touch screens. Material design. Human Interface guidelines. Voice communication.	4
Lec 4	Tools for multimedia processing. Gathering multimedia data. Copyright.	2
Lec 5	Implementation rules in Android Studio. The structure of android application. Implementation of user-interfce.	2
Lec 6	Apple XCode environment. The structure of application written in Swift. Introduction to Swift language.	2
Lec 7	2D and 3D animations. Introduction to the 3ds Max and Maya programs. Implementation of animations in ActionScript 3.0 and Lingo.	2
Lec 8	Scene planning. Non-linear assembly of video – Adobe Premiere, After Effects.	2
Lec 9	Libraries and frameworks supporting creation of multimedia applications. Short characteristics of Kotlin language.	2
Lec 10	Applications of augmented reality. Code analysis of application with augmented reality mechanisms.	2
Lec 11	Games review. Connections between games and the progress of algorithms and programming languages.	2
Lec 12	Multimedia data compression. Compression formats. Video and audio streaming.	2
Lec 13	Multimedia in mobile systems. Cameras. Recommended frameworks.	2
Lec 14	Interaction mechanisms – review. New technologies and multimedia devices.	2
Lec 15	Summary. Perspectives of multimedia techniqes.	2
	Total hours	30
	Laboratory	Number of hours
Lab 1-2	Introduction. Introduction to Android Studio. Animate program. Implementation of a puzzle game.	4
Lab 3-4	Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in AS 3.0.	4
	Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in Swift and Xcode.	4
Lab 7-8	Implementation of an interactive game with animations and audio in Android Studio (Swift UI).	4
Lab 9- 10	Implementation of photo gallery with animation and audio effects in Swift and Xcode.	
Lab 11- 14	Design and implementation of a virtual museum.	8
Lab 15	Demonstration of virtual museum implementation with the use of modern multimedia techniqes.	2
	Total hours	20

#### **TEACHING TOOLS USED**

- N1. Lectures in the form of multimedia presentations.
- N2. Introduction to the laboratories in the form of multimedia presentation.
- N3. Collections of additional materials (links, papers).
- N4. Individual meetings.

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F –	Learning	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
forming during	outcomes code	
semester), P –		
concluding (at		
semester end)		
F1	PEU_W01	Students have to realize 9 laboratory tasks. For each they can
	PEU_W02	get from 0-2 points.
	PEU_W03	
	PEU_U01	
	PEU_U02	
	PEU_U03	
F2	PEU W01	Design and implementation of a multimedia application for 0-4
	PEU_W02	points.
	PEU_W03	
	PEU_U01	
	PEU_U02	
	PEU_U03	
	PEU_K01	
	PEU_K02	

P is calculated based on the formula given below. The highest grade requires the F2 is greater than zero.

<b>Points</b>	10-11	12-13	14-15	16-17	18-20	21-22
P	3,0	3,5	4,0	4,5	5,0	5,5

### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Carmen Delessio, Lauren Darcey, Shane Conder, Android Studio w 24 godziny. Wygodne programowanie dla platformy Android, Helion 2017.
- [2] Andrzej Stasiewicz, Android. Podstawy tworzenia aplikacji, Helion 2014.
- [3] Kathy Sierra, Bert Bates, Rusz głową. JAVA, Wydanie 2, Helion 2011.
- [4] Matthew Mathias, John Gallagher, Programowanie w języku Swift. BIG NERD RANCH GUIDE, Helion 2017.

### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Randi L. Derakhshani, Dariusz Derakhshani, Autodesk 3ds Max 2014. Oficjalny podręcznik, Helion 2014.
- [2] Dariusz Derakhshami, MAYA 2011. Wprowadzenie, Helion 2011.
- [3] Cameron Chapman, Podręcznik genialnych pomysłów. Od inspiracji po realizację, Helion 2012.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Krzysztof Waśko, krzysztof.wasko@pwr.edu.pl

Attachment no. 4. to the Program of Studies

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

SUBJECT CARD

Name of subject in Polish:

Name of subject in English:

Main field of study (if applicable):

Paradygmaty programowania

Programming Paradigms

Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4020L

Group of courses NO

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)			30		
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)			50		
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)			crediting with grade		
For group of courses mark (X) final course					
Number of ECTS points			2		
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)			2		
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)			1,4		

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of object-oriented programming and the ability to write simple programs.
- 2. Knowledge of basic algorithms and data structures.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Ability to use programming techniques typical of chosen programming paradigm.
- C2 Ability to merge constructs from different paradigms in one program.

#### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to skills:

- PEU U01 Implement programs in accordance with the given specification.
- PEU\_U02 Select the programming paradigm that best suits the problem in hand.
- PEU\_U03 Choose appropriate constructs available in programming language depending on the problem to be solved.
- PEU U04 Use the standard documentation of programming languages.
- PEU U05 Use a modern programming environment (e.g. IntelliJ) and programming tools.

	PROGRAMME CONTENT				
	Laboratory	Number of hours			
Lab 1	Grading policy. Safety rules. Introduction to the programming environment used.	2			

Lab 2	Functional programming in interactive environment.	2		
Lab 3	Simple functions with pattern matching.			
Lab 4	Higher-order functions.	2		
Lab 5	Functions with algebraic data types (e.g. trees).	2		
Lab 6	Functions on lazy lists and/or trees.	2		
Lab 7	Functions with computational effects.	2		
Lab 8	Using modules.	2		
Lab 9	Object-oriented program with class hierarchy.	2		
Lab 10	Object-oriented program with traits and mixins.	2		
Lab 11	Object-oriented program with generic classes. Variance properties.	2		
Lab 12	Concurrent programming with threads.	2		
Lab 13	Concurrent programming. Actors and message passing.	2		
Lab 14	Program with event handling and reactive programing and coroutines.	2		
Lab 15	Grading.	2		
	Total hours	30		

- N1. Modern programming environment and programming tools.
- N2. E-learning system used to publish teaching materials and messages

### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F – forming	Learning outcomes code	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
during		
semester), P –		
concluding (at		
semester end)		
F1	PEU_U01	Grading programs written on-line during
	PEU_U02	labs.
	PEU_U03	
	PEU_U04	
	PEU_U05	

P The overall grade for labs according to the rules announced during the first lab.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Handouts provided by the teacher
- [2] V. Subramaniam, Functional Programming in Java 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pragmatic Bookshelf 2023
- [3] V. Subramaniam, Programming Concurrency on the JVM: Mastering Synchronization, STM, and Actors, Pragmatic Bookshelf 2023
- [4] A. Soshin, Kotlin Design Patterns and Best Practices Second Edition: Build scalable applications using traditional, reactive, and concurrent design patterns in Kotlin, Packt Publishing 2022
- [5] R. Martin, Clean Architecture, Pearson Education 2018

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- [1] U. Barbini, From Objects to Functions: Build Your Software Faster and Safer with Functional Programming and Kotlin, Pragmatic Bookshelf 2023
- [2] M. Moskala, Kotlin Coroutines: Deep Dive, self-publishing 2022
- [3] K.D. Lee, Foundations of Programming Languages, Springer 2017
- [4] R. W. Sebesta, Concepts of Programming Languages, Addison-Wesley 2012.

# SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Michał Szczepanik, michal.szczepanik@pwr.edu.pl

## Attachment no. 4. to the Program of Studies

FACULTY of Information and Communication Technology

**SUBJECT CARD** 

Name of subject in Polish:

Name of subject in English:

Main field of study (if applicable):

Paradygmaty programowania

Programming Paradigms

Applied Computer Science

Specialization (if applicable):

Profile: academic

Level and form of studies: 1st level, full-time

Kind of subject: obligatory

Subject code W04IST-SI4020G

Group of courses YES

	Lecture	Classes	Laboratory	Project	Seminar
Number of hours of organized classes in University (ZZU)	30	15			
Number of hours of total student workload (CNPS)	75	50			
Form of crediting (Examination / crediting with grade)	Examination				
For group of courses mark (X) final course	X				
Number of ECTS points	3	2			
including number of ECTS points for practical classes (P)		2			
including number of ECTS points corresponding to classes that require direct participation of lecturers and other academics (BU)	1,5	0,8			

<sup>\*</sup>delete as not necessary

### PREREQUISITES RELATING TO KNOWLEDGE, SKILLS AND OTHER COMPETENCES

- 1. Basic knowledge of object-oriented programming and the ability to write simple programs.
- 2. Knowledge of basic algorithms and data structures.

#### **SUBJECT OBJECTIVES**

- C1 Basic understanding of fundamental programming paradigms and programming-language constructs.
- C2 Ability to use programming techniques typical of chosen programming paradigm.
- C3 Ability to merge constructs from different paradigms in one program.

### SUBJECT EDUCATIONAL EFFECTS

relating to knowledge:

- PEU W01 Enumerate and characterize the basic programming paradigms.
- PEU\_W02 Know which programming languages support these paradigms.
- PEU W03 Know typical for basic paradigms programming mechanisms.
- PEU\_W04 Know common abstractions and mechanisms that support those abstractions in programming languages.

relating to skills:

- PEU U01 Implement programs in accordance with the given specification.
- PEU U02 Select the programming paradigm that best suits the problem in hand.
- PEU\_U03 Choose appropriate constructs available in programming language depending on the problem to be solved.

PEU U04 Use the standard documentation of programming languages. PROGRAMME CONTENT Number of Lecture hours Introduction. Functional programming in interactive environment. Lec 1 Basics of functional programming: curried and uncurried form, tail recursion, Lec 2 pattern matching. Higher-order functions. Higher-order programming. Lec 3 Algebraic data types: definitions and usage. Lec 4 Eager and lazy evaluation. Streams. Parameter passing. Lec 5 2 Computational effects. Imperative programming. Lec 6 Abstract data types, monads, functional programming summary. Lec 7 Object-oriented programming I. Reminder of known programming constructs. Lec 8 Object-oriented programming II. New programming constructs: traits, mixins, case 2 Lec 9 classes and others. Lec 10 Variance properties and bounded polymorphism. 2 Lec 11 Concurrent programming. Threads and shared memory. Lec 12 Concurrent programming. Actors and message passing. 2 Lec 13 Reactive Programming and coroutines Lec 14 Handling events. GUI programming. Lec 15 Basics of logic programming. Total hours 30 Number of Classes hours Introduction to programming paradigms. Curried and uncurried form, tail recursion, pattern matching. C1 2 Higher-order functions and algebraic data types. C1 3 Eager and lazy evaluation, computational effects Cl 4 C1 5 Abstract data types and functional programming summary Object-oriented programming Cl 6 C1 7 Concurrent programming C1 8 Logic programming. Total hours 15 **TEACHING TOOLS USED** N1. Modern programming environment and programming tools. N2. E-learning system used to publish teaching materials and messages N3. Lectures in the form of multimedia and interactive presentations.

#### EVALUATION OF SUBJECT LEARNING OUTCOMES ACHIEVEMENT

Evaluation (F –	Learning outcomes	Way of evaluating learning outcomes achievement
forming during	code	
semester), P –		

concluding (at semester end)		
F1	<u> </u>	Grading homework exercises solved at classes and declared as solved.
F2	PEU_W01 PEU_W02 PEU_W03 PEU_W04	Written examination.

P The overall grade of the course is the grade for written exam, possibly modified by 0,5 up or down depending on the activity during classes.

#### PRIMARY AND SECONDARY LITERATURE

### PRIMARY LITERATURE:

- [1] Handouts provided by the teacher
- [2] V. Subramaniam, Functional Programming in Java 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pragmatic Bookshelf 2023
- [3] V. Subramaniam, Programming Concurrency on the JVM: Mastering Synchronization, STM, and Actors, Pragmatic Bookshelf 2023
- [4] A. Soshin, Kotlin Design Patterns and Best Practices Second Edition: Build scalable applications using traditional, reactive, and concurrent design patterns in Kotlin, Packt Publishing 2022
- [5] R. Martin, Clean Architecture, Pearson Education 2018

#### SECONDARY LITERATURE:

- U. Barbini, From Objects to Functions: Build Your Software Faster and Safer with Functional Programming and Kotlin, Pragmatic Bookshelf 2023
- [2] M. Moskala, Kotlin Coroutines: Deep Dive, self-publishing 2022
- [3] K.D. Lee, Foundations of Programming Languages, Springer 2017
- [4] R. W.Sebesta, Concepts of Programming Languages, Addison-Wesley 2012.

### SUBJECT SUPERVISOR (NAME AND SURNAME, E-MAIL ADDRESS)

Michał Szczepanik, michal.szczepanik@pwr.edu.pl